LATE

HB673HD2
Testimony

LATE

Hawaii's Agricultural Partnership

HB 673

4Ag Hawaii opposes HB 673

Currently Restricted Use Pesticides are highly regulated by EPA and HDOA and can only be purchased by certified applicators. Further there are strict enforcement rules and penalties if misused

We do not understand the reason for "posting", as this information could be used, especially in today's online world, to harass individuals/organizations that are purchasing this product legally and acting responsibly.

Perhaps a better argument could be made for improving, through adequate funding, the HDOA's education and enforcement sections.

4 Ag Hawaii is a non-profit 501[c] [3] corporation established as a public-private partnership focused on goals that include: promoting the agricultural economic welfare of Hawai'i and its counties; conducting agricultural economic; educational & media programs, and fostering statewide interest for responsible agricultural economic development of our islands.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide testimony on this matter.

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: gottlieb@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:10:55 PM

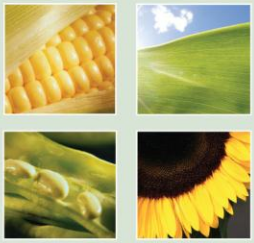
HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Alan Gottlieb	Hawaii Cattlemen's Council	Oppose	No

Comments: We strongly oppose this bill: • RUPs are highly regulated by EPA and DOA and can only be purchased by certified applicators • strict enforcement rules and penalties apply if misused • posting serves no purpose • the information will be used to intimidate and harass individuals that are purchasing and using these products legally and responsibly • is there a problem involving pesticide use? if so, DOA has a pesticide education section and an enforcement section --- provide adequate funding to them

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov



91-285 Fort Weaver Rd.
'Ewa Beach, HI 96706
Tel: (808) 224-3648
director@chiaonline.com
www.hciaonline.com

Hawaii Crop Improvement Association

Growing the Future of Worldwide Agriculture in Hawaii

Testimony by Alicia Maluafiti
HB 673 HD 2 – Relating to Pesticides
The Senate Committees on Agriculture and Energy and Environment
Thursday, March 14, 2013
2:45 p.m., Room 229

Position: Opposition – recommending amendments

Aloha Chairs Nishihara and Gabbard, Vice Chairs Kouchi and Ruderman, and members of the Committee:

My name is Alicia Maluafiti, Executive Director of the Hawaii Crop Improvement Association, a nonprofit trade association representing Hawaii seed farmers. We oppose HB 673 HD 2 but would offer a more reasonable and fiscally responsible solution.

While we believe that public health and safety is the top priority of our state legislature, we don't believe that targeting pesticide use is an appropriate, necessary or fiscally responsible policy. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) safety review involves over 100 toxicology and environmental studies on crop protection products that must demonstrate that their proper use do not pose unreasonable risks to human health or the environment before it can be registered for use by EPA. This bill is an emotional response that disregards scientific evidence and a result, jeopardizes the viability of the Hawaii's agricultural industry.

With over 2 million farmers in the United States, crop protection products are critical to controlling insects, diseases, weeds, fungi and other undesirable pests that would otherwise threaten our food supply. Agricultural output has to double in the next 20-30 years in order to feed the world's population. By 2030, the United Nations predicts there is likely to be 1.7 billion more people to feed worldwide. Farmers must have access to crop protection solutions to grow more food per acre. HB 673 HD2 only stigmatizes pesticide use unnecessarily.

Before the state embarks on a 21st century pesticide witch hunt, it would be prudent to **amend the bill to only require the Legislative Reference Bureau to conduct a study regarding other states' pesticide reporting and registry requirements as they relate to urban and agricultural areas, and the costs incurred to establish pesticide use and registry programs.** Based on the findings from this report, the legislature could revisit the feasibility of moving forward a pesticide use reporting mandate.

Mahalo for the opportunity to testify.

Hello Committee Members,

As a local resident to Kauai, I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. There have been models of how this has been accomplished in other states and I believe we could do the same here on Kauai.

On Kauai, residents are literally surrounded by chemical farming. There are more test fields here than anywhere on Earth!

Currently there is no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We observe the signs that show the harmful pesticides that are being sprayed but even so there is growing concern.
The ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres is creating distress as we have very little information.

There are systems of the spraying and irrigation of chemicals so that we as a community can protect ourselves from exposure. It's time for the companies farming on Kaua'i to step into one of these systems and inform the residents.

Chemical Agriculture at face value looks harmless, but except for living surrounded by these fields you would never know the the effects of undisclosed spraying of pesticides. It is a completely different ballgame from regular farming.

Ourselves and others in the community suffer from a myriad of maladies. We have the human right to know what environment we are exposed to, and need the right legally to know so that we can take precautions to avoid exposure in our schools and communities.

Pesticide drift, especially on Kaua'i with it's strong trade winds, can travel to unintended areas and is dangerous. The more information we have the better we can protect exposure of our children, elders and pregnant women. Pesticides are very dangerous to infants forming in the womb.

This reasonable request is something ourselves and many others in the community desire from our local representatives. Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. For how much chemical crop experimentation there is on Kaua'i, this is long, long overdue. There are unintended harms that come from these pesticides, and if uninformed, it is a subject of much concern to the community, that should bring distress and a desire to know more from the representatives who ought to have our best interests at heart.

Thank you for supporting disclosure from a local Kaua'i resident. We need your help and there are many people at risk without good representation and proper disclosure.
Anastasia Estep
Resident
808 634-5736

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: aria406@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:16:19 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Angela Hughes	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Please help us be aware of the pesticides which are being used/ may be used in the future on our aina. This is important for the health of ourselves and coming generations, showing what is being used and how it may factor in to our ecosystem here, including drinking water, future use of farmland, etc. It is our duty to create transparency when it comes to chemicals which may present significant health problems ie cancer & birth defects. I feel very obliged for us to be informed stewards of the land. How we act in the present dictates what kind of legacy we leave for our children and theirs. Mahalo for you time and consideration.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: cucamacuca2003@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:09:01 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Arlette Quintero	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I will like a free gmo in our island.... No toxics to our keikis..please nobody can play a master in paradise..mahalo

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: artfunk77@hotmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 8:02:50 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
arthur gollenfunk	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: Mahalo for supporting labeling on GMO foods. Regulate these poisons that are being applied to the Aina and her people.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: amstokes@hawaii.edu
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 7:01:21 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Ashley M. Stokes	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: We strongly oppose this bill: · is there a problem involving pesticide use? if so, DOA has a pesticide education section and an enforcement section --- provide adequate funding to them · RUPs are highly regulated by EPA and DOA and can only be purchased by certified applicators · strict enforcement rules and penalties apply if misused · posting serves no purpose · the information will be used to intimidate and harass individuals that are purchasing and using these products legally and responsibly

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: martinapuna@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 8:29:33 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Aurora Martinovich	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: oihanaholomua@yahoo.com.au
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 8:06:32 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Bethan Pualani Baptista	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Dear Representatives of the People of Hawaii, I would like to encourage each of you to please support this bill which allows companies, organizations, and individuals who use pesticides use the registry that states their purchase and use of these chemicals and pesticides by name. This will helps us pinpoint the point of contamination and the types of chemicals being used. This is wise stewardship. As you have been selected as the most trusted individuals to look after the well being of the environment, in it's entirety and every living thing seen and unseen, it requires me and every other person to ask you to please help us control the quality of life we all have a right to enjoy. Please keep an accountability system where the purchase and use of chemicals is verifiable and identifiable. This bill will assist us to care for and monitor source of pollution. Our quality of life is and always will be an economic benefit. Please vote for more visibility,accountability and availability of information of chemical pesticide use. Mahalo for your dedicated efforts to serve all of the people. Praying for your honest effort in this and related areas. Respectfully Yours, Bethan Pualani Baptista

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: 4wdtiki@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:32:23 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Bill Collins	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I support this measure. We on Kauai need a pesticide registry.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: recallbherenow@hotmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:20:18 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Bator, Bonnie P.	`Ohana: Keana`aina, Kai, Kaiaokamalie, & Keli`ikoa	Support	No

Comments: 13 March 2013 `Ohana (Keana`aina, Kai, Kaiaokamalie & Keli`ikoa) and myself: Bator, Bonnie P. PO Box 30848 Anahola, Hawai`i 96703-0848 808-822-5547 Aloha: We are STRONG in our support of HB 673, intorduced by Rep Dee Morikawa... Please continue ALL legislation to create a 'Pesticide Registry' in the state of Hawaii. It's 2013 - autism & developmental disabilities are 'off the charts' in the general population... here in Hawai`i Nei. The long term generational affects of pesticides have not been addressed. This is a GREAT Start (HB 673) These pesticides are cummulative... they increases in magnitude with each successive 'spraying' of all kine chemicals!! Exposure is nearly everywhere, sadly... Mahalo for creating a begining of consciousness through the establishment of a 'Pesticide Registry' MAHALO, MAHALO, & MAHALO!! For supporting a 'Pesticide Registry' FINALLY!! Your's (and our) legacy of generations of yet unborn keiki THANK You for this legistaion!! Sincerey with ALOHA, Mahalo plenty!! Bonnie P. Bator and `Ohana

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Stewart.brady@ymail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:58:16 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Brady stewart	Individual	Support	No

Comments: This is a crucial piece of legislation for Kauai residents especially because our county hosts some of the most dangerous chemical corporations posing as farms. They are developing crops specifically created for pesticide resistance. It has already been shown in numerous studies through the years how much of an environmental and public health risk such chemicals can pose in large quantities. A registry of what chemicals and in what amounts are being used is the first step in recognizing the links between the use of the chemicals and their effects. Please support this bill and help us to realize a safer, healthier future for our children and their children. Mahalo

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: diamondbranchhi@aol.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:31:39 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Brendan Balthazar	Maui Cattlemens Assn.	Oppose	No

Comments: Those with permits already are tested and regulated by the government . They should not be subject to public scrutiny and harassment.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kaimanacd22@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:37:12 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Caren Diamond	Individual	Support	No

Comments: CarenDiamond P.O.Box 536 Hanalei, Hawaii 96714 Kaimanacd22@yahoo.com Testimony in Support of HB 673 with amendments COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE SENATOR CLARENCE K. NISHIHARA, CHAIR SENATOR RONALD D. KOUCHI, VICE CHAIR COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT SENATOR MIKE GABBARD, CHAIR SENATOR RUSSELL E. RUDERMAN, VICE CHAIR Aloha Please support HB 673, a pesticide registry for the State of Hawaii. However, please amend the current version of the bill to include the reporting of all pesticides used in Hawaii in the open environment. Coastal states like California, Oregon, Washington and Maine are examples of states that have pesticide reporting laws. Tracking where pesticides are used in close proximity to sensitive coral reefs makes sense for protection of our coastal resources. To achieve community resilience in times of natural disaster and protection of the people who live near intensive agricultural communities, it is essential to know what and where pesticides are being applied on Hawaii's soils. Please amend the current version. A pesticide registry is crucial for protection of Hawaii's agricultural lands and coastal resources. At the minimum, please support the requirement for Department of Agriculture to post information regarding pesticide use to its website. It would be helpful for the Legislative Reference Bureau to conduct a study regarding other states' pesticide reporting and registration requirements as well, please change the effective date to 2013 or 2014. Mahalo for your consideration, Caren Diamond

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: saws123@myway.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 3:07:31 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Carl York	Individual	Support	No

Comments: This should be effective immediately .

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From:	Carrie Rautmann
To:	AGL Testimony; CPN Testimony; EDU Testimony; EGHTestimony; ENETestimony; HMS Testimony; HRETestimony; HTHTestimony; JDLTestimony; PSMTestimony; TECTestimony; THATestimony; TIATestimony; WAM Testimony; WTLTestimony; AGRtestimony; CPCtestimony; edbtestimony; EDNtestimony; EEPtestimony; FINTestimony; HEDtestimony; HLTtestimony; HSGtestimony; HUStesitmony@capitol.hawaii.gov; JUDtestimony@capiotl.hawaii.gov; LABtestimony; LMGtestimony; omhtestimony; pbstestimony; TOUtestimony; TRNtestimony; vmitestimony; waltestimony
Subject:	In support of HB 673 Pesticide registry
Date:	Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:36:45 AM

Aloha Committee members,

I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state, HB 673.
On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth.
We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d.
The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information.
We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure.
Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming.
Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels.
Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb.
This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies.
Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure.

Sincerely,

Carrie Rautmann and her family

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kalikikai@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM
Date: Friday, March 15, 2013 9:17:50 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/15/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Chris Broussard	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha Committee members, Hawai`i SEED and GMO Free Kaua`i strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. We would be happy to help connect you with experts and models of how this has been accomplished in other states. On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: cravegreens@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:25:07 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Crystal Thornburg	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: darcie.yukimura@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:59:43 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Darcie Yukimura	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Thank you for submitting this bill to help our communities be more aware of the pesticides in our food, land, water and atmosphere. As someone who is affected by an autoimmune disorder, I now see how much pesticides, toxins and pollutants impact our lives. Even while living on a relatively pristine island like Kauai, we are exposed to some much that counters our health. Please vote in support of HB673.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: dlbennett@mac.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:58:25 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
David Bennett	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

Hawaii Farm Bureau
FEDERATION

2343 Rose Street • Honolulu, Hawaii 96819
Phone: (808) 848-2074 • Neighbor-Islands: (800) 482-1272
Fax: (808) 848-1921 • Email: info@hfbf.org
www.hfbf.org

March 14, 2013

SENATE COMMITTEES ON AGRICULTURE AND ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

TESTIMONY ON HB 673 HD2
RELATING TO PESTICIDES

Room 229
2:45 PM

Chairs Nishihara and Gabbard, Vice Chairs Kouchi and Ruderman, and Members of the Committees:

I am Dean Okimoto, President of the Hawaii Farm Bureau Federation (HFBF). Organized since 1948, the HFBF is comprised of approximately 2,000 farm family members statewide. We serve as the voice of Hawaii's diverse agricultural community.

HFBF opposes this bill and respectfully offers the following comments.

Increased self sufficiency is a priority for Hawaii, supported by the Governor's New Day initiative, policymakers, and citizens island-wide. To foster agricultural growth and enable our farmers and ranchers to remain viable, providing food, fiber, energy, and jobs, we hope our law makers will ensure that any new laws are reasonable and necessary.

HB 673 HD2 is inconsistent with that initiative in that it will raise unfounded doubts about the safety of locally-produced Hawaiian products while **providing no public benefit**.

Hawaii's farmers and ranchers have nothing to hide. However, under the guise of "right-to-know", this measure may have the net effect of making law abiding farmers and ranchers a target for those with extremist viewpoints.

- **Pesticides are strictly regulated** Hawaii's farmers and ranchers contribute to food security and sustainability and are among the best stewards of the land. The pesticides they use are strictly regulated by both the EPA and the Hawaii Department of Agriculture (HDOA). Purchases of these registered pesticides can *only* be made by HDOA-licensed applicators for use in a legally prescribed manner.

- **The requirements of the bill do not accomplish the stated purpose of the measure** As articulated in the purpose section of the bill, Section 1, the purpose is to identify trends in pesticide use. This bill will not accomplish that. *If* that is the true justification for this bill, HDOA can be asked to evaluate the information it already collects and uses for regulatory and enforcement purposes. The posting requirement is an entirely different matter.

- **Harassment and intimidation and security** Posting will not address the purpose of the bill, but it could lead to abuse. Posted on a public website, this information can be used to harass and intimidate those who legally purchase these EPA and HDOA-approved products by people who don't like them, their colleagues, their farms, their ranches, or their businesses. And it can be used unjustly to demonize Hawaii's agriculture. Furthermore, for security purposes, do we really want potential saboteurs to know exactly where these products are?

- **Pesticides can and are being used safely** Of course they must continue to be strictly regulated. We fully support enforcement of the stringent federal and State pesticide laws and regulations that ensure safety for users, the general public, and the environment.

- **Increased trends** There is, in fact, an increasing trend in public perception that pesticides are "bad" and that they should not be used. This perception completely overlooks the many beneficial *and necessary* uses of these products and the strict regulatory framework that controls their use.

- **Pesticides are necessary** Used properly, they do not pose a public health or safety risk. **In fact, pesticides are regularly used in Hawaii not only to protect our farm crops from insect damage, disease, and weed infestation, but also to protect our drinking water from pathogens that cause disease, our homes from destructive termites, and our native environments and watersheds from noxious, invasive species.**

Although we **oppose this measure**, if this Committee decides to pass HB 673 HD2, we respectfully request that you consider amending the bill to:

1. **Delete the DOA posting requirements until after the completion and review of the study by the Legislative Reference Bureau.**

2. **Include in the LRB study an evaluation of the benefits of a reporting program and whether the benefits of the program are worth the costs.**

Thank you for the opportunity to offer our comments and concerns. These are our suggested amendments:

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF HAWAII:

SECTION 1. The purpose of this Act is to determine if it is in the interest of the State and its citizens to establish a pesticide public reporting program.

SECTION 2. (a) The legislative reference bureau shall conduct a study of restricted use pesticide reporting in other states which shall include:

(1) The costs and benefits of developing and implementing a restricted use pesticide reporting requirement; and

(2) An evaluation of whether the costs of such a program are worth the benefits of the program.

(b) The legislative reference bureau shall submit a report to the legislature no later than twenty days prior to the convening of the regular session of 2014 on its findings pursuant to subsection (a).

SECTION 4. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 2050.

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: denisehayashi@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 10:15:01 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Denise Hayashi	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: cypriad@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:58:46 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Dwayne Cypriano	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: OPPOSE!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Planetarystorm@hotmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:50:43 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Elizabeth reeves	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Many chemicals are ending up in the drinking water of our schools and homes. They are deadly to the fragile reef ecosystem. And become even more toxic when chemicals combine. A registry is important for the health of our people and land. Which is more important than a company's profits.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Chemicalcarbon@hotmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 10:35:41 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Erin Mc Iver	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: floramarie@hawaiiantel.net
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 9:18:19 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Flora Worth	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Please count me as a supporter for this measure to create a pesticide registry in Hawaii. This is crucial to the health and well being of the people and the environment. We can no longer be subject to the whims of companies that have little or no regard for human, animal or plant life. This is of utmost importance to us all.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: koikoi1@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 4:17:16 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Fred Dente	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I SUPPORT of HB 673 to create a pesticide registry in our state. This bill was introduced by Rep. Dee Morikawa. We must gain control of the poisons in our environment. Please do the right thing.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: fmencher@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 11:45:47 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Frederick M. Mencher	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

COUNTY COUNCIL
Jay Furfaro, Chair
Nadine K. Nakamura, Vice Chair
Tim Bynum
Gary L. Hooser
Ross Kagawa
Mel Rapozo
JoAnn A. Yukimura

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY CLERK

Ricky Watanabe, County Clerk
Jade K. Fountain-Tanigawa, Deputy County Clerk

Telephone (808) 241-4188
Fax (808) 241-6349
Email cokcouncil@kauai.gov

Council Services Division
4396 Rice Street, Suite 209
Līhu'e, Kaua'i, Hawai'i 96766

March 14, 2013

TESTIMONY OF GARY L. HOOSER
COUNCILMEMBER, KAUA'I COUNTY COUNCIL
ON
H.B. NO.673, H.D. 2, RELATING TO PESTICIDES
Committee on Agriculture
Committee on Energy and Environment
Thursday, March 14, 2013
2:45 p.m.
Conference Room 229

Dear Chair Nishihara, Chair Gabbard and Committee Members:

Thank you for this opportunity to submit testimony on H.B. No. 673, H.D. 2, Relating to Pesticides. My testimony is submitted in my capacity as an individual member of the Kaua'i County Council.

I am testifying in STRONG SUPPORT WITH AMENDMENTS.

People on Kaua'i are getting sick, and many believe their sickness is connected to the pesticides being sprayed daily by the large industrial agrochemical farming operations doing business on Kaua'i.

As an elected member of the Kaua'i County Council, I asked these companies directly and in writing on January 8, 2013 to please inform me as to what chemicals and what quantities they are spraying.

I assumed that it was reasonable to expect that the companies spraying the poison would know what poisons and how much of the poisons they were spraying.

To date, however, these companies have refused to provide me with this basic information, and instead have told me blithely to go elsewhere for the data. They suggested that I get the data from the Department of Agriculture (DOA) and/or from the companies who sell these pesticides.

I have requested pesticide data from the DOA and have been told essentially, that the data is not readily or easily available that I will have to pay for the research needed, and that it will take some time to sort through the data appropriately.

The DOA has also informed me that these agrochemical companies have been issued "experimental pesticide permits," and that this data may not be available. If so, it may be heavily redacted.

The law requires them to keep records, yet they refuse to disclose those records.

Kaua'i is ground zero for the agrochemical industry. These industrial farming operations dominate the landscape of Kaua'i's West Side, utilizing approximately 12,000 acres of prime farmland, stretching from the base of the mountains down to within just feet of the pristine ocean waters.

12,000 acres of prime agricultural lands dedicated to experimental genetically modified crops, subject to spraying with toxic pesticides up to six (6) days a week, these companies refuse to provide the basic information, a simple list of the chemicals and the quantity being applied.

Over 200 residents of Waimea Valley have filed suit claiming negative impacts from pesticide laden dust blowing into their homes and onto their bodies. Biologists estimate over 50,000 sea urchins died last year in near shore West Side waters. People in all parts of Kaua'i County are growing increasingly concerned about the impacts that result from these companies spraying their fields with toxic and experimental chemicals that then flow into streams and near shore waters and cling to the dust which blows daily into neighborhoods and schools.

Three (3) of the four (4) companies on Kaua'i lease public lands from the State, upon which they pay zero property tax, but refuse to disclose to the public what they are spraying on these public lands.

Using experimental pesticides and spraying a wide array of restricted and non restricted pesticides on a mass scale have impacts on our island, our health and our environment. There are direct impacts, secondary impacts and cumulative impacts but we don't know what those impacts are because they have never been properly evaluated. The companies in question won't even give us the information needed to make a proper assessment.

SUGGESTED AMENDMENTS

I urge this committee to amend H.B. No. 673, H.D. 2 to require mandatory public disclosure as to what pesticides are being used, what quantities are being used and where they are being used. There should be an annual public disclosure report required as well as publically posted signage in areas where the public might be exposed to drift (along highways etc).

The cost and responsibility of this disclosure should be born by the companies. There should be stiff penalties for failing to disclose and the filing of false disclosure statements.

There should be a "threshold of acres utilized and quantity of pesticide used" to focus only on those operations using large amounts of pesticides and not burden small farms who use modest amounts, do not use experimental chemicals and who actually grow food for local consumption.

Although I am no expert on the issue, this matter is extremely important to my community and I would be happy to assist this Committee in working out the details and specific language of this amendment.

Please, pass into law this year something that is meaningful. The industry will tell you more time is needed to study the issue. The DOA will tell you they don't have the staff and resources to implement a new law. The people on Kaua'i and

around the State will tell you, enough already. This Legislature has been talking about the pesticide issue for years now. People are getting sick. Pass a strong disclosure law today that makes the companies responsible for their own disclosure and build in penalties to ensure compliance.

For the reasons stated above I respectfully request your support for this measure as amended. Again, thank you for this opportunity to submit testimony.

Sincerely,

Gary L. Hooser

GARY L. HOOSER
Councilmember, Kaua'i County Council

AB:lc

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Cycads@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 11:11:57 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Greg Holzman	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Please we really need this as a first step to understanding what we are facing in our community as far as sprays of chemicals. What is the harm of knowing what where and when pesticides herbicides and other chemicals are used in our community? These chemicals are not sprayed with three gallon back pack sprayers but with 1500 gallon Nitro spraying vehicals. Rumors surround night time spraying which would be terrible because the wind flows offshore at night into our homes from the fields in back. If this is not true then let a record show it. If it is true then we need to study the possible dangers of accumulative effects and combined chemical exposure. My house backs up against the Ag lands behind Kekaha. We have records of past chemical drift spray lab reports from my area. I invite any legislatures to come by my home on Kekaha Rd and see for yourselves what I am facing out my back windows. I sit up twenty feet and have a view of the potential problems Kekaha residents face. We have asked for a while now that we need to know what where when and how much chemicals are being sprayed. Now it's time to act for the safety of our communities and find out what and why there is so much secrecy on chemical exposure. Thank You to the team that helped this bill stay alive and to my Rep Dee Morikawa for listening to her constituents regarding this important first step in safe guarding our community from over exposure to toxic chemicals. If spraying is done safely then there should be no worries in sharing it. If there is a push to kill this bill I will personally take it as a sign that these large chemical companies have something to hide. Don't let this happen. Support this bill Mahalo.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: gregf@halekalalaranch.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:22:14 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Gregory Friel	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Hkuntz@my.hpu.edu
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 5:35:08 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Haley k	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha and mahalo for listening to the people that live here on Kauai wishing to preserve and conserve our precious resources. Back in the 70s when gmos began at UH the scientists had no idea the chemical usage would get this far. In Kauai we are the largest "experiment" in the world. Now, having spent some time in Washington dc, i learned that it is up to the people to be the makai watch, the eyes and ears of protecting our homes. There has not been an Environmental impact statement for the usage of such high dosages of deadly toxic poisons such as the ones being used on lands that syngenta, Dow,Monsanto and DuPont are spraying. It is not pono, just not right to allow these chemicals to be on this island. Please kokua and preserve these lands in righteousness. Your kupuna and ancestors wish the same, as well as all the animals and plants that do not speak words. Mahalo ke akua. Malama pono.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: pono@ponoholo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 7:33:45 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Harry von Holt	Ponoholo Ranch, Ltd	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: harvest@kauai-vacations-realty.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:00:58 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Harvest Edmonds	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha Committee members, I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than any other place on Earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnant women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: info@honualani.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:04:45 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jai Roberts	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: jimmygomes@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:14:18 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
James Gomes		Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: jsgreenwell@lanihau.net
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:10:14 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
James S. Greenwell	Palani Ranch Company	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: snstgirl@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 6:37:33 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jamilee Carter	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I Jamilee Carter, resident of Kauai, strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: mendezj@hawaii.edu
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 5:04:55 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Javier Mendez-Alvarez	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Jaymanmolokai@live.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:17:02 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jay w Duquette	Individual	Support	No

Comments: This bill is an important step forward when it comes to keeping our people and land safe. We have, as citizens and consumers, the right to know when, where, and what is being sprayed or used in and around or communities. To this end there should be no exceptions. Hawaii leads the nation in pesticide use and it effects everyone of us. Please pass this bill with the hope that we can create a safer, healthier Hawaii for all of us. Mahalo.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Jennifj52@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 9:13:36 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jennifer Jackson	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: jrock206@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 11:29:35 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jessica Heiman	Individual	Support	No

Comments: This will protect our citizens and the land we rely on to provide healthy food and a safe communities to live in. Thanks you.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: JMATTOSHBP@AOL.COM
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 7:26:41 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jill J Mattos	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: THIS RULE DOES NOT HELP RANCHERS OR FARMERS IT IS ANOTHER REQUIREMENT THAT MAKES IT HARD FOR THEM. RANCHERS WORK FROM SUNUP TO SUNDOWN THEIR TIME IS VERY PERCIOUS.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

March 13, 2013

Aloha Legislators,

I have been in Hawaii agriculture for nearly 40 years. I can honestly say I have not seen such a negative atmosphere surrounding the practices that farmers use to feed the 98% of our population who do not farm in this country. Farming is a science and a technological marvel. The scientific approach we use in modern countries allows us to not only feed such a high percentage of our population with so few farmers doing the work it has also resulted in a situation where Americans spend only 6 to 7% of their disposable income on food! There is no other country in the world where this situation exists and I thank God for that! We are a stronger nation because we can feed our own population + some which brings income into this country when we export or surplus food production. Unfortunately bills like HB 63 seek to demonize those of us involved in the modern farming industry who use and spray Restricted Use Pesticides (RUP) for which they have jumped through all the hoops and requirements to become certified as applicators of those pesticides. If people really wanted to find the information that the bill is promoting they can already do that. So why do we need, yet another law, to accomplish something which is already accessible? What a huge waste of time and valuable resources!

The main result of this bill, should it become law, would be that licensed RUP applicators would have their names revealed and from there it could easily be determined where they worked and lived. And to what purpose, there are already plenty of laws and regulations that govern the testing, development, registration, and use of pesticides in this country. What are we seeking to do and why does the legislature feel that it has to cave in to the retrogressive whimsies of a group of people who, for the most part, are not participating in producing food for our State and our Country? Most of these folks have nothing better to do than to dream up ways to torment those of us that are making an honest living, and the legislature buys into that folly by seriously considering such ridiculous initiatives!

Please, please, please, I encourage you to listen to reason and kill this bill. All passage of this bill will accomplish is to make life miserable for those of us in this industry who have gone through the trouble of complying with the laws of the country and the State to become certified applicators. I can see no positive impact from this bill.

Mahalo.

John McHugh
95-1048 Kelakela St.
Mililani, HI 96789

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: john@metzlercontracting.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 11:04:43 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
John F. Metzler	Mahukona Ranch	Oppose	No

Comments: Dear Madams and Sirs, We oppose this bill and ask that you vote against its passage. The farms and ranches in our state are being buried beneath constantly increasing regulations and rules, which not only make our operations more time consuming and burdensome, they increase the cost of our products and increase taxes!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Priorityearth@aol.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:52:46 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jonathan Yudis	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: mrb@hawaiilink.net
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:36:44 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Jose Bulatao, Jr.	Individual	Support	No

Comments: It is extremely important to do all that we can, collaboratively to maintain with highest integrity, the "malama aina" principles of our host culture, the kanaka maoli. Establishing a Pesticide Registry is a "pono" way to monitor the extent to which the extensive use of pesticides can be documented. "The land is chief; we are but stewards of the land." I commend Representative Dee Morikawa for her bold action to introduce this bill. I implore the legislative body to support it uncompromisingly.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: juan@islandbreath.org
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:30:29 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Juan Wilson	IslandBreath	Support	No

Comments: Aloha, Living on the westside of Kauai in Hanapepe Valley puts my wife and I too near the Monsanto and DOW open test fields for GMO experimental crops. The health risks of breathing dust laden with unknown cocktails of insecticides and herbicides are of great concern. The secrecy surrounding these experiments may provide some corporate security of their "intellectual property", but makes it impossible for local residents to know what their children are dealing when they go to a school in site of the GMO fields. We need to know what these companies are doing to our land and people. And if it is endangering either they must be stopped. I support this bill and feel the GMO companies need more regulation, including listing ingredients on all packaged and processed foods. Mahalo. Juan Wilson Architect/Planner Hanapepe Valley

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

Environmental Caucus
of the Democratic Party of Hawai'i

State Democratic Headquarters ◆1050 Ala Moana Boulevard,Ste 221 ◆Honolulu, Hawai'i, 96814
(808) 596-2980 ◆ http://EnvironmentalCaucusoftheDenocraticPartyofHawaii.com

March 13, 2013

Testimony in Strong Support to HB673 Relating to Pesticides

Aloha mai kakou Committee Chairs Senator Nishihara, Senator Gabbard, Vice Chairs Senator Kouchi, Senator Ruderman, Committee Members,,

My name is Mrs. Juanita Brown Kawamoto, Subcommittee Chair of Food and Farm Sustainability of the Environmental Caucus of the Democratic Party of Hawaii, Executive Board member at Large and a Native Hawaiian citizen advocate.

I am here to testify in strong support of HB673 HD2 relating to Pesticides.

The bill addresses the public concerns regarding accountability and online disclosure of toxic and dangerous pesticides. The ECDPH supports passage of H.B. 673 HD2, with amendments adding mandatory public disclosure, for the following reasons:

Risk to human and animal health, their use should be monitored. The information that will be collected and reported will lead to an increased awareness of the use of pesticides in Hawaii. Organic farmers will maintain the right to obtain information about pesticide use close to their farms; pesticide use by neighboring farms pose an economic risk to organic farmers and they need to have the right to obtain information about pesticides being sprayed on abutting properties.

The Environmental Caucus of the Democratic Party of Hawaii strongly supports HB 673 HD2.

Mahalo for the opportunity to provide testimony.

Mrs. Juanita Brown Kawamoto
Subcommittee Chair
Environmental Caucus of the Democratic Party of Hawaii

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: naldajw@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:48:44 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
JW Nalda	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: 77coconuts@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:07:55 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kahala Lei Azuma Maui	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: silversurferkauai@hotmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 11:05:40 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kaitlyn L McKee	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: I am in general support of HB673 but only if strengthened significantly to require mandatory public disclosure.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Karen@RedwoodGames.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 8:30:01 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Karen Chun	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Kariderr@hotmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:28:07 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kari Derr	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: karinmedigo@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 4:06:11 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Karin Medigovich Dameron	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I work in Waimea and live in Kekaha. On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, and soy. We have more test fields than any other place on Earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. I have a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but very little information. We need to set up a system so that communities can protect themselves from exposure. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but I live near these fields and experience the effects of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. My neighbors suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure outside, in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnant women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents of Kauai. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure. Thank you again. Karin Medigovich Dameron

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kmuzik@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:25:46 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Katherine Muzik	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I support HB 673. We must have a Pesticide Registry for our State.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

To Whom It May Concern,

I want to thank you for suggesting the creation of a pesticide registry for the state of Hawaii. It is such a good idea and i can only say i wish it had been enacted into law long ago!

It is especially true when pesticides are bring sprayed on leased lands, as those leases will eventually end and the public will need to know how to properly clean up the damaged and poisoned land. In addition, the environment does not obey land lease boundaries, and these toxins spread through the air and the water, through the bugs and the animals, to many parts of the island. It is reasonable to say that it is our business what effects all of us.

Growing up my friends who lived near areas which were sprayed had more asthma and later more cancer than my friends who lived far from areas sprayed with pesticides. This first-hand experience of being sad with my sick friends has made a big impact on me. Is it not much to ask that the pesticides are simply disclosed. Disclosure allows all of us to make more accurate decisions.

Sincerely,
-katie young

From:	Kayti Lathrop
To:	AGL Testimony; CPN Testimony; EDU Testimony; EGHTestimony; ENETestimony; HMS Testimony; HRETestimony; HTHTestimony; JDLTestimony; PSMTestimony; TECTestimony; THATestimony; TIATestimony; WAM Testimony; WTLTestimony; AGRtestimony; CPCtestimony; edbtestimony; EDNtestimony; EEPtestimony; FINTestimony; HEDtestimony; HLTtestimony; HSGtestimony; HUStesitmony@capitol.hawaii.gov; JUDtestimony@capiotl.hawaii.gov; LABtestimony; LMGtestimony; omhtestimony; pbstestimony; TOUtestimony; TRNtestimony; vmitestimony; waltestimony
Subject:	Vote in support of HB 673
Date:	Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:46:16 PM

Aloha Committee members,

I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state.
On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth.
We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d.
The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information.
We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure.
Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming.
Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels.
Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb.
This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies.
Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure.

Sincerely,

~Kayti Lathrop and family of 7!

Love is the teacher.

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kristikea@yahoo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:56:44 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kea Kapahua	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kaimiunger@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 7:24:48 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Keith Unger	McCandless Ranch	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: hillbillyhulagirl@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM
Date: Friday, March 15, 2013 7:49:53 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/15/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kelly Sato	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I strongly support a pesticide registration for this island and ask you to pass this bill. The chemical companies are leasing over 12,000 acres and testing ever increasingly stronger chemicals. We can not ignore the long-term effects this will have on our elders, children and the unborn! Locals are already suffering from aliments including short of breath, headaches and nausea, etc. With disclosure, appropriate protection can follow. Give us the chance to protect ourselves by passing this bill!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Kelseyoa@yahoo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 5:02:26 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kelsey Molina	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kennethuchibori@yahoo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:19:15 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kenneth Uchibori	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kkain2@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 5:34:45 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kimberlee Kain	Individual	Support	No

Comments: i strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state.Please approve this registry. It is only fair that the residents of our small Kauai island know what is being sprayed in our environment. In this day of ever increasing incidents of cancer and other diseases, we have a right to know the environment we are living in. Again, please support this registry!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From:	Carrie Rautmann
To:	AGL Testimony; CPN Testimony; EDU Testimony; EGHTestimony; ENETestimony; HMS Testimony; HRETestimony; HTHTestimony; JDLTestimony; PSMTestimony; TECTestimony; THATestimony; TIATestimony; WAM Testimony; WTLTestimony; AGRtestimony; CPCtestimony; edbtestimony; EDNtestimony; EEPtestimony; FINTestimony; HEDtestimony; HLTtestimony; HSGtestimony; HUStesitmony@capitol.hawaii.gov; JUDtestimony@capiotl.hawaii.gov; LABtestimony; LMGtestimony; omhtestimony; pbstestimony; TOUtestimony; TRNtestimony; vmitestimony; waltestimony
Subject:	Supporting HB 673 Pesticide registry
Date:	Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:41:36 PM

Aloha Committee members,

I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state.
On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than any other place on Earth.
We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d.
The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information.
We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure.
Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming.
Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels.
Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnant women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb.
This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies.
Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure.

Sincerely,

Kimberly Kirk

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Farmnforages@gmx.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:32:10 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Kristin	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: hellerl001@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:29:42 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
larry heller	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I support this bill(HB673) as there needs to be a way for the local communities and nearby schools the know ahead of time which pesticides are being sprayed or applied to crops and the amounts being used. Sometimes when combinations of pesticides are used at the same time the danger of these combinations becoming even more toxic than what is generally allowed by the authorities increases.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: leealdridge@msn.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 11:35:21 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Lee Aldridge	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: I wish to thank the AGL/ENE Committees for the opportunity to submit testimony on HB673. I strongly OPPOSE HB673 for the following reasons: · RUPs are highly regulated by EPA and DOA and can only be purchased by certified applicators · Strict enforcement rules and penalties already apply if misused. · Posting serves no purpose · The information will be used to intimidate and harass individuals that are purchasing and using these products legally and responsibly. If there is a problem involving pesticide use, then provide adequate funding to DOA which already has a pesticide education section and an enforcement section.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Lindyl@homeopathyhouston.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:00:37 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Lindyl Lanham	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha Committee members, I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than any other place on earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We need to set up a system for spraying and chemical irrigation in a way that allows communities to protect themselves from exposure to air pollutants as well as downstream water and land pollutants. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We deserve the right the know what we are breathing so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnant women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in GMO experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to the north shore. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure. Sincerely, Lindyl Lanham

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email

webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: mnakahata@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 4:05:27 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Mae Nakahata	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

Margaret Sheen
PO Box 510165
Kealia, HI 96751

3/14/13

Aloha Committee Members,

I am strongly in support of the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state.

On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth.
We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d.
The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We the people have the right to know what the chemical companies are spraying on land, air and water.

Please pass the bill HB673 in support of the Pesticide Registry.

Mahalo,

Margaret Sheen
Resident of Kauai

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Janutouch@yahoo.comc
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:01:38 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Maria Clark	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: Please support HB 673 to create pesticide registry in our State. mahalo

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: mmaitino@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 10:55:37 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Maria Maitino	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: atayloragain@yahoo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:07:38 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Maria Taylor	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kgma1956@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:14:30 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Mark Kijima	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: HB673HD2 as drafted does NOT meet the intent of of the bill as stated in the House committee reports of Health & Finance. Please do NOT advance this flawed bill.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: hokuokekai50@msn.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 7:39:39 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Mary Lacques	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Testimony in support of HB673. The more stringent and comprehensive the bill, the more beneficial it will be for all inhabitants of the islands. Hawaii needs to establish a baseline for understanding what types of pesticides are being applied to schools, public parks, and agricultural lands. I am also concerned that bee populations, including our thriving Queen Bee cultivation are being affected by the pesticides categorized as neonictinoids, which are used for seed treatments in many genetically engineered crops. I support the original comprehensive nature of this bill, in particular the analysis of the trends in pesticide usage and the summary and compilation of health complaints from the public.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Meleanajudd@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:08:59 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Meleana judd	Waihuena farm	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: alohamelissag@hotmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 6:38:17 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Melissa Anderson	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Please support. As a resident of Kauai we deserve the right to know what pesticides we are being exposed to. Mahalo

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: mcblivestock@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 7:19:00 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Michael Bryan	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: Another impediment to agriculture's ability to attain self sufficiency in the State.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

Testimony Bill HB 673

We are writing to express our whole hearted support for Bill HB 673, which will establish a Pesticide Registry for Hawaii..

My wife, Jenica Waymen, and I are Canadian "snowbirds" who have enjoyed Kauai for 4-5 months in each of the past seven winters. We are deeply involved with the community and cultural life in Kauai. We love Kauai and its peoples. We love especially the Hawaiian culture of ALOHA.

We believe that the government and people of Hawaii have a right to know about the uses of pesticides, especially those associated with the raising of GMO crops.

We are distressed about the presence and impact of the GMO seed companies on Kauai and the other islands. As we have educated ourselves on this issue, we have been horrified and saddened to learn of the lack of sound, interdisciplinary science in the decision to allow open-air field trials - then massive, industrial scale plantings - of GMOs.

Even more disturbing is the current lack of transparent public, regulatory oversight for this very dangerous technology. It is apparent the governments have abrogated their responsibility to act in the PUBLIC INTEREST. This must change - here in Hawaii and everywhere else in the world. A pesticide registry will be a small but important step in gaining some governmental oversight on the use of pesticides – which are by definition poisons and which have well known detrimental impacts on both natural and agricultural ecosystems and the people living near the areas treated with pesticides.

Evidence of the negative (often deadly) impacts of GMO agriculture and the food it produces on farmers and consumers is rapidly growing. Evidence of the hugely negative impacts of the farming the GMO crops on the natural environment is likewise growing - with pesticide use increasing both in sheer volume as well as the use of an evergrowing number of new pesticides of greater-and-greater toxicity.

The people have awakened and will no longer tolerate the lies and the unholy alliance between government and industry that has lead to the current concentration of power-in-food-production in the hands of a few major multi-national corporations.

It is a matter of stewarding the land (malama the aina) and loving the people who live here and as well as people who come here to rejuvenate.

Sincerely,

Michael Coon MSc Marine Biology, Retd. Senior Government Manager Land Use Planning, Province of B.C, Canada
Jenica K. Waymen B.A.
7 - 2240 Kuai Rd, Koloa, HI 96756 808-634-2646

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kgoodwin@hawaiiantel.net
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM
Date: Friday, March 15, 2013 9:31:09 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/15/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Michael Goodwin	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Subjecting people on Kauai to open field testing using chemicals they can know nothing of is wrong. Corporate ownership of the global food supply is wrong.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: mirasharan@pacific.net
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 7:16:23 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
mira walker	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Thank you for your support to create a pesticide registry in our state. We have a right to know!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: quindembokauai@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM
Date: Friday, March 15, 2013 11:50:55 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/15/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Monica Arnett	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: Please develop a pesticide registry so there is some accountability and regulation.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: solainayat1@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 11:09:00 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Mr. & Mrs Radiance	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: We support the bill for a pesticide registry. With ever increasing pesticide use and growing scientific research about the many negative cumulative effects, the very least the government can do is insure that people at least know what they are being exposed to. Corporations charters require them to maximize profit for shareholders. The government must act as a check and balance to their powers and insure basic life, liberty and pursuit of happiness (health!) is supported for individuals and families. Require pesticide use records to be easily available to the people who stand to be affected by their use.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

I strongly support the need for a pesticide registry. Kaua’i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. I ask this as a resident of Kekaha.
Mahalo nui loa,
Myrna Bucasas

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: stardove26@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:27:17 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
nancy campbell-kowardy	Individual	Support	No

Comments: The residents of Hawaii should know what kind of pesticides the dep. of agriculture are using. Sincerely, Nancy Kowardy

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: mizshopaholic87@aol.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 11:12:27 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Nellie	Individual	Support	No

Comments: GMO Free Hawaii.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

Support HB673, HD2
March 14, 2013 2:45 PM
Hawaii State Senate
Agriculture and Energy and Environment Committee Members

Aloha Honorable Agriculture and Energy and Environment Committee Representatives,

On behalf of Babes Against Biotech, a local non-profit organization devoted to environmental awareness, we would like to voice our support for a Hawaii pesticide registry HB673, HD2 that we might willfully track the effects of pesticides in Hawaii. We are particularly concerned about those pesticides related to genetically modified organisms (GMO's). While we would like to include general use pesticides, at least we can start compiling data about restricted use pesticides. We insist on MANDATORY PUBLIC DISCLOSURE. We are already being experimented on by war chemical GMO companies against our will, the ABSOLUTE LEAST you can do is tell us what they are spraying on us, when and how much. Give us the power to protect ourselves. Our bees are dropping across the state, drunkenly walking in falling circles, they are disoriented by the pesticides, they die and cannot make it back to the hive. They are lost and we need them to pollinate crops. We are the principal Queen bee exporters in the world, the food supply in many ways depends on agriculture in Hawaii. We require mandatory public disclosure. Waiting a year to get an idea of what other states are doing is pathetic when you consider the constant spraying of atrazine, a Syngenta herbicide that castrates male frogs and remains present in the urine of workers who spray it. A male worker spraying Atrazine in his job has 27,000 times the level of Atrazine it takes to chemically castrate a frog. You could dilute that 27,000 times and use it to literally change the sex of buckets upon buckets of tadpoles for laboratories. Do you want our males to be chemically castrated? That is the tip of the iceberg and we are just getting started. We now have over 3,400 members and subscribers. If you vote against this bill, we will consider that to be a vote in favor of the chemical GMO industry and we will add you to our list of The Unelectables. For our communities, this is one issue that there can be no wavering on, we have a right to know what we are being sprayed

with and exposed to against our will.

Currently pesticides associated with the mass production of genetically modified organisms are destroying the island of Molokai, poisonous dust flies in the air and there is no containment. We need a registry to establish the effects of pesticide laden dust on our citizens and our agriculture. Pesticide abuse from GMO companies particularly has created conditions whereby it is no longer safe to live on Molokai and to live there means you will definitely be affected by the chemical laden dust and yet, daily the residents are being contaminated.

Residents of Kauai are suing a chemical company producing GMO's and spraying heavy pesticides for the damages caused by their pesticide dust [1]. In addition, pesticides of the GM company Syngenta have literally blown into a Waimea Canyon elementary school multiple times, causing blackouts, headaches and necessitating the closure of the school to clean for four full days [2]. These companies who are spraying toxic chemicals on Hawaii residents are not taking responsibility, we need a registry to establish exactly what they are using and allowing us to link the effects when applicable. Please include all pesticides in the registry, with no exceptions.

Over 52,000 dead sea urchins have been found off the coast of a GMO and heavy pesticide use fields in Kauai [3]. Thierry Work, wildlife disease specialist for the U.S. Geological Survey's National Wildlife Health Center in Honolulu says,"We're always concerned when urchins die because of what happened in the Caribbean," Work said. "The Caribbean has lost 80 percent of its coral. The massive coral die off was preceded by a massive die off of urchins. They are a keystone species and an early warning system for large-scale changes in the ocean..." Don Heacock, Kaua'i's biologist for the state Department of Land and Natural Resources Division of Aquatic Resources says, "We can only speculate about what's killing them right now, but here's something to think about: Kaua'i produces more GMO seeds than anyplace. Now, there are a whole bunch of people in the genetic engineering camp that say GMO crops need less pesticides, but the new wave of crops is more toxic than ever before... The BT corn is meant to kill. It has an insecticidal protein in the corn. In the Midwest, they found the residue from GMO corn is related to aquatic insect deaths, which are food for baby fish." BT corn has BT pesticide genetically engineered into every kernel of corn and this must also be registered.

Now that the GM company made pesticides are losing their effectiveness, they are using stronger and harsher chemicals to attack the super weeds and super bugs that have developed resistance to widely used commercial pesticides [4]. Since Hawaii is the global test site for the most GMO open air field trials in the world, we are the ones who are being experimented on in regards to using chemical pesticides of increasing strength to attack monstrous bugs and nearly impossible weeds the older pesticides can no longer control.

This means these companies are exposing our residents to components of Agent Orange for example, as they are vying for 2,4-D resistant seed patents which actually increases pesticide use [5], we recognize they are spraying 2,4-D on us to test their new GM seed resistance: A war chemical. According to Wenonah Hauter, executive director of Food & Water Watch, and Mae Wu, a health attorney at the Natural Resources Defense Council, "Many studies show that 2,4-D exposure is associated with various forms of cancer, Parkinson's Disease, nerve damage,

hormone disruption and birth defects." In addition 2,4-D has been found to increase growth inhibitors [6] of soy and threaten other crops [7]. Echoing the words of another organization Food & Water Watch, over 140 advocacy groups signed together in a letter addressing Secretary of Agriculture Tom Vilsack, "The scientific community has sounded alarms about the dangers of 2,4-D for decades. Numerous studies link 2,4-D exposure to major health problems such as cancer, lowered sperm counts, liver toxicity and Parkinson's disease. Lab studies show that 2,4-D causes endocrine disruption, reproductive problems, neurotoxicity, and immunosuppression." [8]

Do we know how much of it is being used? How about where? We need to establish a record of application and useage; HB 673 will help to establish. One amendment to consider is the exclusion of "minimum risk" pesticides per Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) until we know what the "minimum risk" pesticides are we should strike that clause from the bill.

HB 673 will help to establish a baseline understanding of how much and what types of pesticides are being applied to farms, parks, schools and public facilities. Beekeepers worldwide are concerned about the myriad of pesticides being used in so many places. Neonicotinoids associated with the growth of genetically modified organisms are some of the worst and affect our bee population [9]. Hawaii is the world's leading exporter of Queen bees and the bees are unable to find their way back to the hives upon pesticide exposure [10,11], resulting in bee Colony Collapse Disorder [12], especially after pollinating on plants with neonicotinoid pesticide seeds [13].

Mahalo again for considering this testimony in favor of HB 673, HD2 but please note we want a more comprehensive pesticide registry. We look forward to celebrating your support of a Hawaii pesticide registry as it is crucial information affecting the health and environment. Tourists will not want to spend thousands of dollars flying here to be poisoned and we need to get this situation under control before it is too late. Pesticides travel and affect our water, ground water, ocean water and non-target areas. The continued abuse of pesticides kill the healthy microorganisms in the dirt and destroy the nutritional content of Hawaii's rich soil we need to grow anything at all. A toxic field is not one you want to eat from and we have a right to know all of the pesticides being applied and every other detail about these deadly chemical uses.

Respectfully,

Nomi Carmona
President
Babes Against Biotech 501(c)3
Honolulu, HI
nomi@babesagainstbiotech.org
www.babesagainstbiotech.org

www.facebook.com/babesagainstbiotech
www.twitter.com/babesagainstgmo
www.instagram.com/babesagainstbiotech

Direct References

1. Waimea Residents Sue Pioneer
http://thegardenisland.com/news/local/waimea-residents-sue-pioneer/article_82ff2c3e-2632-11e1-9ca7-001871e3ce6c.html

2. Syngenta Pesticides Poison Elementary School
http://www.islandbreath.org/2006Year/16-farming/0616-20WaimeaPoison.html

3. Large Scale Die Off of Sea Urchins
http://thegardenisland.com/news/local/large-scale-die-off-of-sea-urchins-discovered-off-kaumakani/article_16081484-5a1b-11e1-bca7-0019bb2963f4.html

4. The Most Toxic Pesticide You'll Soon Be Eating, Rodale, Emily Main
http://www.rodale.com/24-d-and-superweeds http://www.rodale.com/24-d-and-superweeds

5. Herbicide (2,4-D) Increases Insect and Pathogen Pests on Corn I. N. OKA and DAVID PIMENTEL Science 16 July 1976: 239-240. [DOI:10.1126/science.193.4249.239]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/193/4249/239.abstract?sid=5f16e2e1-8ac1-46e0-883b-e6a10084b8e0

6. Growth Inhibitor in Immature Soybean Seeds and 2,4-D-Sprayed Soybean Seedlings. JOE L. KEY and DONALD S. GALITZ Science 13 November 1959: 1340-1341. [DOI:10.1126/science.130.3385.1340]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/130/3385/1340.abstract?sid=5f16e2e1-8ac1-46e0-883b-e6a10084b8e0

7. 2,4-D Herbicides Pose Threat to Cotton and Other Susceptible Crops. ROSS E. HUTCHINS Science 25 December 1953: 782-783. [DOI:10.1126/science.118.3078.782]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/118/3078/782.extract?sid=5f16e2e1-8ac1-46e0-883b-e6a10084b8e0

8. 'Agent Orange Corn' Debate Rages As Dow Seeks Approval Of New Genetically Modified Seed. Lucia Graves, Huffington Post, April 26, 2012
http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/04/26/enlist-dow-agent-orange-corn_n_1456129.html

9. Neonicotinoid Pesticide Reduces Bumble Bee Colony Growth and Queen Production. Penelope R. Whitehorn, Stephanie O'Connor, Felix L. Wackers, and Dave Goulson Science 20 April 2012: 351-352.Published online 29 March 2012 [DOI:10.1126/science.1215025]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/336/6079/351.abstract?sid=1fea041e-9f07-40f2-953b-bcffc77962ac

10. Higes M, et al. Honeybee colony collapse due to Nosema ceranae in professional apiaries. Environ Microbiol Rep. 2009;1:110–113.

11. Decourtye A, Devillers J, Cluzeau S, Charreton M, Pham-Delègue M. Effects of imidacloprid and deltamethrin on associative learning in honeybees under semi-field and laboratory conditions. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf. 2004;57:410–419.

12. A Common Pesticide Decreases Foraging Success and Survival in Honey Bees. Mickaël Henry, Maxime Béguin, Fabrice Requier, Orianne Rollin, Jean-François Odoux, Pierrick Aupinel, Jean Aptel, Sylvie Tchamitchian, and Axel Decourtye Science 20 April 2012: 348-350.Published online 29 March 2012 [DOI:10.1126/science.1215039]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/336/6079/348.abstract?sid=1fea041e-9f07-40f2-953b-bcffc77962ac

13. Widely Used Pesticides Are Killing Bees
http://www.huffingtonpost.com/heather-pilatic/bees-pesticides-studies_b_1389499.html

Indirect References

Over 130 Studies Regarding GMO
http://d3n8a8pro7vhmx.cloudfront.net/labelgmos/pages/34/attachments/original/GM-Crops-just-the-science.pdf?1321839924

American Academy of Environmental Medicine Position Paper on GMO
http://www.aaemonline.org/gmopost.html

Union of Concerned Scientists, High and Dry: Why Genetic Engineering Is Not Solving Agriculture's Drought Problem in a Thirsty World
http://www.ucsusa.org/food_and_agriculture/our-failing-food-system/genetic-engineering/high-and-dry.html

Scientists at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, at the University of Sherbrooke Hospital Centre in Quebec find pesticides in the blood of pregnant women and unborn babies. Traces of the toxin were found 93% of the pregnant mothers and in 80% of the umbilical cord blood.
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21338670

Study linking GM maize to cancer must be taken seriously by regulators. Trial suggesting a GM maize strain causes cancer has attracted a torrent of abuse, but it cannot be swept under the carpet http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/2012/sep/28/study-gm-maize-cancer

Roundup Threat to Future of Food Safety by Microorganism Degradation Preventing Healthy Soil Conditions for Growth http://www.naturalnews.com/035221_Roundup_soil_health_food_supply.html

US Geological Survey Studies by US Department of Interior Indicate Spread of Roundup Active Toxic Ingredient Glyphosate Through Water. 'Widely Used Herbicide Commonly Found in Rain and Streams in the Mississippi River Basin' due to use on GMO crops http://www.usgs.gov/newsroom/article.asp?ID=2909

National Center for Biotechnology Information.gov Effects of Roundup(®) and Glyphosate on Three Food Microorganisms: Geotrichum candidum, Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris and Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. Bulgaricus. Roundup is considered a microbicide and inhibitor of growth in lower levels than agricultural application comparing glyphosate alone to Roundup and its effect on common bacteria used to start industrial cheeses and raw dairy products http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22362186

Devastating Effects of Bayer Pesticide for GM Crops on Bee and Pollinating Insect Population http://www.non-gmoreport.com/articles/february2012/insecticideforGMcorntoxicbees.php

Center for Food Safety Petition to the FDA with 1.1 million signatures, 55 Members of Congress Collect and Demand GMO Labeling, 36 GMO Labeling Bills Introduced in US, Nearly 50 Countries Require GMO Labeling
http://www.centerforfoodsafety.org/2012/03/27/record-breaking-one-million-public-comments-demand-fda-label-genetically-engineered-foods/

50 countries with over 40% of the world's population already label genetically engineered foods, *Link to the Mellman Survey Results showing a random national survey of 1000 Americans showing that 90% favor labeling and 5% oppose http://www.labelgmos.org/faqs

Genetically Engineered Food Labeling Laws Global Map http://www.centerforfoodsafety.org/ge-map/

Just Label It Regarding petition to the FDA of 1.1 million signatures to label GMOs 91% of the American people http://justlabelit.org/fda-responds-to-1-1-million/

Thomson Reuters 2010 Survey of National Healthcare Consumers regarding Genetically Engineered

Foods showing 93.1% of 100,000 surveyed want GE foods labeled
http://www.factsforhealthcare.com/pressroom/NPR_report_GeneticEngineeredFood.pdf

University of Purdue Abstract Multiple Routes of GMO Associated Pesticide Exposure for Honeybees Living Near Agricultural Fields http://www.purdue.edu/newsroom/research/2012/120111KrupkeBees.html

Monsanto vs. US Farmers 2010 – Documents downloaded from Monsantoperformance.com meant to entice (or intimidate) potential seed buyers to choose GE seed, demonstrating the spread of contaminating GMO seed as Monsanto advertisement to potential GMO farmers demonstrates the lawsuits they have against "biopirate" farmers, the majority of whose fields are contaminated by GE seeds and will lose everything to Monsanto based on the company's track record. Blatantly advertising, "It's not worth the risk!" (to grow anything except our seed, or we will eventually contaminate your farm and sue you as we are suing these numbered offenders and you could lose everything simply by having a neighboring farm contaminated which we will call patent infringement including) threatening "Loss of technology license, loss of access to all traits, financial exposure up to $500/acre, litigation costs and crop destruct" if farmers choose to not buy GE seed. They then use the "pretrial cash settlement" money to put young kids on the agritech career track.
http://www.centerforfoodsafety.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Monsanto-v-US-Farmer-2010-Update-v.-2.pdf

Statistics from the biotech industry indicating rapid contamination of conventional seed by GMO seed in US indicating GE monocropping on the near horizon
http://www.gmo-compass.org/eng/agri_biotechnology/gmo_planting/506.usa_cultivation_gm_plants_2009.html

The Regulation of GMOs in Europe and the United States: A Case-Study of Contemporary European Regulatory Politics "Prince Charles also joined the public opposition to bioengineered crops. Stating that genetically-engineered foods take mankind into "realms that belong to God," the Prince cited concerns about long-term consequences for the environment and human health. [48] Leading chefs in the UK announced their opposition, calling for a moratorium on GMOs. Food writers also launched a campaign against GMOs, calling genetic engineering the equivalent of "imposing a genetic experiment on the public, which could have unpredictable and irreversible averse consequences." [49] Pictures of a "Frankenstein potato" appeared on the pages of The Economist.[50]"
http://www.cfr.org/genetically-modified-organisms/regulation-gmos-europe-united-states-case-study-contemporary-european-regulatory-politics/p8688

Chicago Tribune May 2011 To clarify the misconception that there are plenty of grocery stores that sell all non-GMO food for those interested at this point all grocery stores contain GMOs – food does still need to be labeled regardless of the retailer - 2006 study for the Pew Initiative for Food and

Biotechnology found that only 23 percent of women (the primary shopping decision makers) thought genetically modified foods were safe. The same Pew study found that only 26 percent of American consumers believed they'd ever eaten genetically modified food, while a 2010 survey by the International Food Information Council reported that only 28 percent of respondents knew such foods were sold in stores. http://www.chicagotribune.com/health/ct-met-gmo-food-labeling--20110524,0,5841902.story

New York Times Opinion on GMO Labeling April 3, 2012 Why Aren't G.M.O. Foods Labeled?
http://opinionator.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/02/15/why-arent-g-m-o-foods-labeled/?ref=opinion2008

Waimea Residents Sue Pioneer
http://thegardenisland.com/news/local/waimea-residents-sue-pioneer/article_82ff2c3e-2632-11e1-9ca7-001871e3ce6c.html

Syngenta Pesticides Poison Elementary School
http://www.islandbreath.org/2006Year/16-farming/0616-20WaimeaPoison.html

Kauai Large Scale Die Off of Sea Urchins
http://thegardenisland.com/news/local/large-scale-die-off-of-sea-urchins-discovered-off-kaumakani/article_16081484-5a1b-11e1-bca7-0019bb2963f4.html

The Most Toxic Pesticide You'll Soon Be Eating, Rodale, Emily Main
http://www.rodale.com/24-d-and-superweeds http://www.rodale.com/24-d-and-superweeds

Herbicide (2,4-D) Increases Insect and Pathogen Pests on Corn I. N. OKA and DAVID PIMENTEL Science 16 July 1976: 239-240. [DOI:10.1126/science.193.4249.239]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/193/4249/239.abstract?sid=5f16e2e1-8ac1-46e0-883b-e6a10084b8e0

Growth Inhibitor in Immature Soybean Seeds and 2,4-D-Sprayed Soybean Seedlings. JOE L. KEY and DONALD S. GALITZ Science 13 November 1959: 1340-1341. [DOI:10.1126/science.130.3385.1340]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/130/3385/1340.abstract?sid=5f16e2e1-8ac1-46e0-883b-e6a10084b8e0
2,4-D Herbicides Pose Threat to Cotton and Other Susceptible Crops. ROSS E. HUTCHINS Science 25 December 1953: 782-783. [DOI:10.1126/science.118.3078.782]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/118/3078/782.extract?sid=5f16e2e1-8ac1-46e0-883b-e6a10084b8e0

Agent Orange Corn' Debate Rages As Dow Seeks Approval Of New Genetically Modified Seed. Lucia Graves, Huffington Post, April 26, 2012

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/04/26/enlist-dow-agent-orange-corn_n_1456129.html

Neonicotinoid Pesticide Reduces Bumble Bee Colony Growth and Queen Production. Penelope R. Whitehorn, Stephanie O'Connor, Felix L. Wackers, and Dave Goulson Science 20 April 2012: 351-352.Published online 29 March 2012 [DOI:10.1126/science.1215025]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/336/6079/351.abstract?sid=1fea041e-9f07-40f2-953b-bcffc77962ac

Higes M, et al. Honeybee colony collapse due to *Nosema ceranae* in professional apiaries. Environ Microbiol Rep. 2009;1:110–113.

Decourtye A, Devillers J, Cluzeau S, Charreton M, Pham-Delègue M. Effects of imidacloprid and deltamethrin on associative learning in honeybees under semi-field and laboratory conditions. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf. 2004;57:410–419.

A Common Pesticide Decreases Foraging Success and Survival in Honey Bees. Mickaël Henry, Maxime Béguin, Fabrice Requier, Orianne Rollin, Jean-François Odoux, Pierrick Aupinel, Jean Aptel, Sylvie Tchamitchian, and Axel Decourtye Science 20 April 2012: 348-350.Published online 29 March 2012 [DOI:10.1126/science.1215039]
http://www.sciencemag.org/content/336/6079/348.abstract?sid=1fea041e-9f07-40f2-953b-bcffc77962ac

Widely Used Pesticides Are Killing Bees
http://www.huffingtonpost.com/heather-pilatic/bees-pesticides-studies_b_1389499.html

In addition for your reference we are including the following volume of 71 items of scientific evidence showing harm of GMO food consumption compiled by the The Safe Food Foundation:

(a) Aris, A and Leblanc, S. (2011) "Maternal and fetal exposure to pesticides associated to genetically modified foods in Eastern Townships of Quebec, Canada" Reproductive Toxicology, 2011 May; 31(4):528-33. Epub 2011 Feb 18.
(b) Antoniou, M et al. (2011) "Roundup and birth defects: Is the public being kept in the dark?" Earth Open Source.

(1) Agodi, A. et al. (2006) "Detection of genetically modified DNA sequences in milk from The Italian market". International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health, 209, 81-88.

(2) Benachour N, Sipahutar H, Moslemi S. et al. "Time- and dose- dependent effects of roundup on human embryonic and placental cells". Arch Environ Contam Toxicol. 2007;53:126-133

(3) Benachour, N. and Seralini, G-E. 2008, "Glyphosate Formulations Induce Apoptosis and Necrosis in Human Umbilical, Embryonic, and Placental Cells", Chemical Research in Toxicology, DOI: 10.1021/ tx800218n. Publication Date (Web): December 23, 2008

(4) Bernstein, I.L., Bernstein, J.A., Miller, M., Tierzieva, S., Bernstein, D.I., Lummus, Z., Selgrade, M.K., Doerfler, D.L. and Seligy, V.L. (1999). "Immune responses in farm workers after exposure to Bacillus thuringiensis pesticides", Environmental Health Perspectives 107, 575-582

(5) Chowdhury, EH., et al (2003) "Detection of corn intrinsic and recombinant DNA fragments and Cry1Ab protein in the gastrointestinal contents of pigs fed genetically modified corn Bt11". Journal of Animal Science 81, 2546-2551.

(6) Cisterna B, Flach F, Vecchio L, Barabino SM, Battistelli S, Martin TE, Malatesta M, Biggiogera M. 2008, "Can a genetically- modified organism-containing diet influence embryo development? A preliminary study on pre-implantation mouse embryos". Eur J Histochem. 2008 Oct-Dec; 52(4):263-7.

(7) Duggan et al., 2003, "Fate of genetically modified maize DNA in the oral cavity and rumen of sheep", British Journal of Nutrition, 2003,

(8) Dutton, A., H. Klein, J. Romeis, and F. Bigler, 2002, "Uptake of Bt-toxin by herbivores feeding on transgenic maize and consequences for the predator Chrysoperia carnea," Ecological Entomology 27 (2002): 441–7

(9) Ermakova, I.V. 2006, "Genetically modified soy leads to the decrease of weight and high mortality of rat pups of the first generation. Preliminary studies," Ecosinform 1 (2006): 4–9.

(10) Ermakova, I.V. 2009. "Influence of soy with gene EPSPS CP4 on the physiological state and reproductive functions of rats in the first two generations," Russian Academy of Natural Sciences, "Modern problems of science and education" № 5, 2009. UDC: 612.82, 57.02

(11) Ewen S.W. and Pusztai A., 1999 "Effect of diets containing genetically modified potatoes expressing Galanthus nivalis lectin on rat small intestine'", Lancet, vol. 354, pp. 1353–1354.

(12) Fares NH, El-Sayed AK. 1998 "Fine structural changes in the ileum of mice fed on delta-endotoxin-treated potatoes and transgenic potatoes". Nat Toxins. 6: 219-33.

(13) Finamore A, Roselli M, Britti S, Monastra G, Ambra R, Turrini A and Mengheri E. (2008). "Intestinal and peripheral immune response to MON810 maize ingestion in weaning and old mice". J Agric Food Chem, 16

November 2008

(14) Fu, TJ. et al. (2002) "Digestibility of food allergens and nonallergenic proteins in simulated gastric fluid and simulated intestinal fluid – A comparative study". Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, 50, 7154-7160.

(15) Guerrero, GG. W.M. Russel and L. Moreno-Fierros, 2007: "Analysis of the cellular immune response induced by Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ac toxins in mice: Effect of the hydrophobic motif from diphtheria toxin". Molecular Immunology 44, 1209-1217 (2007)).

(16) Kilic, A. and M. T. Akay (2008). "A three generation study with genetically modified Bt corn in rats: Biochemical and histopathological investigation". Food Chem. Toxicol. 46(3): 1164-1170.

(17) Kroghsbo S, Madsen C, Poulsen M, Schrøder M, Kvist PH, Taylor M, Gatehouse A, Shu Q, Knudsen I. "Immunotoxicological studies of genetically modified rice expressing PHA-E lectin or Bt toxin in Wistar rats". Toxicology. 2008 Mar 12;245(1-2):24-3

(18) Lutz, B. et al. (2005) "Degradation of Cry1Ab protein from genetically modified maize in the bovine gastrointestinal tract". Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Published on Web, 10.1021/ jf0492222x, American Chemical Society.

(19) Malatesta, M., F Perdoni, G Santin, S Battistelli, S Muller, M Biggiogera (2008). "Hepatoma tissue culture (HTC) cells as a model for investigating the effects of low concentrations of herbicide on cell structure and function". Toxicol In Vitro. 2008 Sep 18; : 18835430

(20) Malatesta M, Caporaloni C, Gavaudon S. et al. 2002, "Ultrastructural morphometrical and immunocytochemical analyses of hepatocyte nuclei from mice fed on genetically modified soybean". Cell Struct Function. 2002; 27:173-180

(21) Malatesta M, Biggiogera M, Manuali E. et al. 2003, "Fine structural analyses of pancreatic acinar cell nuclei from mice fed on genetically modified soybean". Eur J Histochem. 2003; 47:385-388

(22) Manuela Malatesta, Federica Boraldi, Giulia Annovi, Beatrice Baldelli, Serafina Battistelli, Marco Biggiogera, Daniela Quaglino. (2008) "A long-term study on female mice fed on a genetically modified soybean: effects on liver ageing". Histochem Cell Biol. 2008 Jul 22; : 18648843

(23) Malatesta, M. et al. (2002b) "Ultrastructural analysis of pancreatic acinar cells from mice fed on genetically modified soybean". Journal of Anatomy, 201, 409-446.

(24) Mazza R, Soave M, Morlacchini M, Piva G, Marocco A.(2005) "Assessing the transfer of genetically modified DNA from feed to animal tissues". Transgenic Res. 2005 Oct;14(5):775-84.

(25) Netherwood, T. (2004) "Assessing the survival of transgenic plant DNA in the human gastrointestinal tract". Nature Biotechnology, 22, 204-209.

(26) Nordgård L , Grønsberg IM, Hegge B, Fenton K, Nielsen KM, Bardocz S, Pusztai A and Traavik T. 2009. An examination of the fate of feed-derived DNA in various tissue samples of actively growing rats, pregnant rats and their foeti. Submitted

(27) Prescott V.E., Campbell P.M., Moore A., Mattes J., Rothenberg M.E., Foster P.S., Higgins T.J. and Hogan S.P. 2005, "Transgenic expression of bean alpha-amylase inhibitor in peas results in altered structure and immunogenicity", J Agric Food Chem., vol 53, pp. 9023– 9030, ., 2005

(28) Pryme, IF and Rolf Lembcke, 2003, "In Vivo Studies on Possible Health Consequences of Genetically Modified Food and Feed—with Particular Regard to Ingredients Consisting of Genetically Modified Plan Materials," Nutrition and Health 17(2003): 1–8.

(29) Séralini GE, de Vendômois JS, Cellier D, Sultan C, Buiatti M, Gallagher L, Antoniou M, Dronamraju KR. "How Subchronic and Chronic Health Effects can be Neglected for GMOs, Pesticides or Chemicals". Int J Biol Sci 2009; 5:438-443.

(30) Seralini GE, Cellier D, Spiroux de Vendomois J. 2007, "New analysis of a rat feeding study with a genetically modified maize reveals signs of hepatorenal toxicity". Arch Environ Contam Toxicol. 2007;52:596-602

(31) Sharma R, Alexander TW, John SJ, Forster RJ, McAllister TA. 2004, "Relative stability of transgene DNA fragments from GM rapeseed in mixed ruminal cultures". Br J Nutr. 2004 May;91(5):673-81.

(32) Sharma R, Damgaard D, Alexander TW, Dugan ME, Aalhus JL, Stanford K, McAllister TA. (2006) "Detection of transgenic and endogenous plant DNA in digesta and tissues of sheep and pigs fed Roundup Ready canola meal". J Agric Food Chem. 2006 Mar 8;54(5): 1699-709.

(33) Tayabali AF and Seligy VL. 2000, "Human cell exposure assays of Bacillus thuringiensis commercial insecticides: production of Bacillus cereus-like cytolytic effects from outgrowth of spores". Environ Health Perspect 108: 919-930, (2000).

(34) Trabalza-Marinucci M, Brandi G, Rondini C, Avellini L, Giammarini C, Costarelli S, Acuti G, Orlandi C,

Filippini G, Chiaradia E, Malatesta M, Crotti S, Antonini C, Amagliani G, Manuali E, Mastrogiacomo AR, Moscati L, Haouet MN, Gaiti A, Magnani M (2008). "A three year longitudinal study on the effects of a diet containing genetically modified Bt176 maize on the health status and performance on sheep". Livestock Sci 113:178–190

(35) Tudisco R, Lombardi P, Bovera F, d'Angelo D, Cutrignelli MI, Mastellone V, Terzi V, Avallone L, Infascelli F (2006) "Genetically modified soya bean in rabbit feeding: detection of DNA fragments and evaluation of metabolic effects by enzymatic analysis." Anim Sci 82:193–199

(36) RI. Vázquez, L. Moreno-Fierros, L. Neri-Bazán, G.A. De la Riva and R. López-Revilla: "Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1Ac protoxin is a potent systemic and mucosal adjuvant". Scandinavian Journal of Immunology 49, 578-584 (1999);

(37) Vazquez Padron, R.I., Moreno Fierros, L., Neri Bazan, L., De la Riva, G.A. and Lopez Revilla, R. "Intragastric and intraperitoneal administration of Cry1Ac protoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis induces systemic and mucosal antibody responses in mice". Life Sciences 64, 1897-1912. (1999);

(38) Vazquez-Padron, R.I., Moreno-Fierros, L., Neri-Bazan, L., Martinez-Gil, A.F., de la Riva, G.A. and Lopez-Revilla, R.(2000) "Characterization of the mucosal and sytemic immune response induced by Cry1Ac protein from Bacillus thuringiensis HD 73 in mice". Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research 33, 147-155 (2000);

(39) Vazquez Padron, R.I., Gonzalez Cabrera, J., Garcia Tovar, C., Neri Bazan, L., Lopez Revilla, R., Hernandez, M., Morena Fierros, L. and De la Riva, G.A. (2000) "Cry1Ac protoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis sp. kurstaki HD73 binds to surface proteins in the mouse small intestine". Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications 271, 54-58 (2000)).

(40) Vazquez-Padron, RI. Et al. (2000) "Characterization of the mucosal and systemic immune response induced by Cry1Ac protein from Bacillus thuringiensis HD 73 in mice". Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research 33 147-155.

(41) Vecchio L, Cisterna B, Malatesta M, Martin TE, Biggiogera M (2004) "Ultrastructural analysis of testes from mice fed on genetically modified soybean". Eur J Histochem 48:449–453

(42) Velimirov A, Binter C and Zentek J. (2008) "Biological effects of transgenic maize NK603xMON810 fed in long term reproduction studies in mice". Report, Forschungsberichte der Sektion IV, Band 3. Institut für Ernährung, and Forschungsinttitut für biologischen Landbau, Vienna, Austria, November 2008.

(43) Vendômois, JS, François Roullier, Dominique Cellier and Gilles- Eric Séralini. 2009, "A Comparison of the Effects of Three GM Corn Varieties on Mammalian Health" . International Journal of Biological Sciences 2009; 5(7):706-726

(44) Yum, HY. (2005) "Genetically modified and wild soybeans: An immunologic comparison". Allergy and Asthma Proceedings, 26, 210-216.

---

(45) Carman J. 2004, "Is GM Food Safe to Eat?" In: Hindmarsh R, Lawrence G, editors. Recoding Nature Critical Perspectives on Genetic Engineering. Sydney: UNSW Press; 2004. p. 82-93.

(46) Cummins J and Ho MW. 2006. "GM crops for health?" ISIS Report, 24 September 2006, submitted to Codex Alimentarius public consultation

(47) Domingo, JL. (2000) Health risks of genetically modified foods: many opinions but few data. Science 288, 1748-1749.

(48) Domingo JL. 2007, "Toxicity studies of genetically modified plants: a review of the published literature". Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2007;47(8):721-33

(49) Dona, A. and Arvanitoyannis, IS, 2009, "Health Risks of Genetically Modified Foods", Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 49:164–175 (2009)2

(50) Ermakova, I.V. 2007, "Experimental Evidence of GMO Hazards," Presentation at Scientists for a GM Free Europe, EU Parliament, Brussels, June 12, 2007

(51) Freese, W. "GE crop impacts health evaluation: a critique of US regulation of GE crops..... a case study of BT corn." FoE, US publication.

(52) Freese, W. 2001. "The StarLink Affair, Submission by Friends of the Earth to the FIFRA Scientific Advisory Panel considering Assessment of Additional Scientific Information Concerning StarLink Corn," July 17–19, 2001.

(53) Doug Gurian-Sherman, "Holes in the Biotech Safety Net, FDA Policy Does Not Assure the Safety of Genetically Engineered Foods," Center for Science in the Public Interest. http://www.cspinet.org/new/ pdf/fda_report__final.pdf

(54) Heinemann, J.A. 2009 "Report on animals exposed to GM ingredients in animal feed" (July 2009) Gendora / Commerce Commission of New Zealand

(55) Ho, Mae-wan (2002) THE BEST KEPT SECRET OF GM CROPS, Witness Statement to ACRE (Open hearing on the T25 GM maize risk assessment.)

(56) Ho MW and Cummins J. 2004, "GM food and feed not fit for man or beast". ISIS Report, ISP Briefing to UK Parliament, 7 May 2004.

(57) Ho, Mae-wan and Cummins, Joe, 2009, "New evidence links CaMV 35S promoter to HIV transcription," Microbial Ecology in Health and Disease. 2009; 21: 172–174

(58) Ho, Mae-Wan, Cummins, Joe and Saunders, Peter , 2007, 'GM food nightmare unfolding in the regulatory sham', Microbial Ecology in Health and Disease, 1 - 12 (2007)

(59) Ho MW and Steinbrecher RA. 1998. "Fatal flaws in food safety assessment: critique of the joint FAO/WHO Biotechnology and Food Safety Report. Environmental & Nutritional Interactions 1998, 2, 51-84.

(60) Marshall, A. 2007. GM soybeans and health safety—a controversy reexamined. Nature Biotechnology 25, 981 - 987 (2007) doi:10.1038/ nbt0907-981

(61) Maessen, GDF. 1997. Genomic stability and stability of expression in genetically modified plants. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 46(1) pp 3-24

(62) Novotny E. 2004. "Animals avoid GM food, for good reasons". Science in Society 21, 9-11, 2004.

(63) Pusztai, A and S.Bardocz, 2006: "GMO in animal nutrition: potential benefits and risks". In: "Biology of Nutrition in Growing Animals" (ed. Mosenthin, R. Zentek, J.and Zebrowska, T.) 2006 Elsevier Limited, pp. 513-540).

(64) Pusztai, A. et al. (2003) Genetically Modified Foods: Potential Human Health Effects. In: Food Safety: Contaminants and Toxins (ed. JPF D'Mello) pp. 347-372. CAB International, Wallingford Oxon, UK.

(65) Quist, D., and Traavik, T., 2006. Safety assessment of GMOs: Human risks and research needs. Proceedings of the International workshop on biosafety: Environmental Impacts and Safety Regulation of Genetically Modified Organisms, Nanjing, China, China Environmental Press, p. 11-21.

(66) Seralini, G-E 2005. "Genome fluidity and health risks for GMOs." Epigenetics, Transgenic Plants and Risk Assessment, Conference Proceedings, Frankfurt, 2005.)

(67) Snow, A. et al. (2005) "Genetically engineered organisms and the environment: Current status and recommendations". Ecological Applications, 15, 377-404.

(68) Traavik T. 2008. "GMOs and their unmodified counterparts: substantially equivalent or different?" Pp 32-34, in: Breckling B, Reuter H and Verhoeven R: Implictions of GM-Crop Cultivation at Large Spatial Scales. Theorie in der Ökologie vol. 14, Peter Lang, Frankfurt, 2008 (ISBN 978-3-631-58939-7)

(69) Traavik, T. and Jack Heinemann, (2006) "Genetic Engineering and Omitted Health Research: Still No Answers to Ageing Questions", 2006. Genok -- Centre for Biosafety

(70) Wilson, AK, Latham, JR and Steinbrecher, RA, 2006. "Transformation-induced mutations in transgenic plants: Analysis and biosafety implications." Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews – Vol. 23, December 2006, pp.209-237

(71) Wolfanberger, LL. & Phifer, PR. (2000) The ecological risks and benefits of genetically engineered plants. Science, 290, 2088-2093.

Monarch butterfly tally plummets 59% in 1 year

New York Times

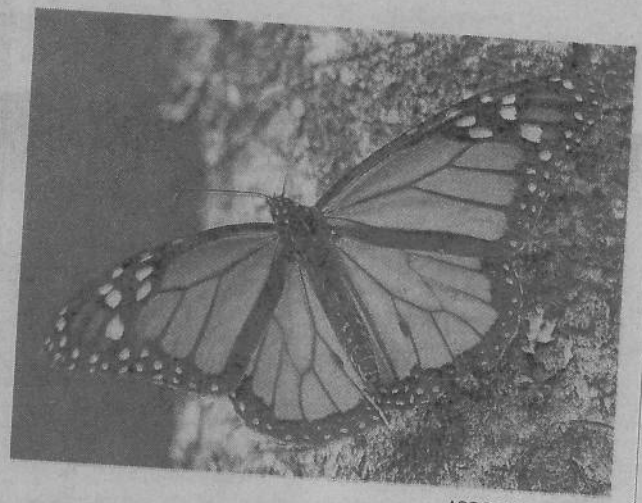
The number of monarch butterflies that completed an annual migration to their winter home in a Mexican forest sank this year to its lowest level in at least two decades, due mostly to extreme weather and changed farming practices in North America, the Mexican government and a conservation alliance reported Wednesday.

The area of forest occupied by the butterflies, once as high at 50 acres, dwindled to 2.94 acres in the annual census conducted in December, Mexico's National Commission of Natural Protected Areas disclosed at a news conference in Zitacuaro, Mexico.

That was a 59 percent decline from the 7.14 acres of butterflies measured in December 2011.

The latest decline was hastened by drought and record-breaking heat in North America when the monarchs arrived last spring to reproduce. Warmer-than-usual conditions led the insects to arrive early and to nest farther north than is typical, said Chip Taylor, director of the conservation group Monarch Watch at the University of Kansas. The early arrival disrupted the monarchs' breeding cycle, he said, and the hot weather dried insect eggs and lowered the nectar content of the milkweed on which they feed.

But an equally alarming source of the decline, said Taylor and Omar Vidal, head of the World Wildlife Fund's Mexico operations, is the explosive increase in American farmland planted in soybean and corn genetically modified to tolerate herbicides.



ASSOCIATED PRESS

A monarch butterfly sits on a tree trunk at the Sierra Chincua Sanctuary in the mountains of Mexico's Michoacan state.

The American Midwest's corn belt is a critical feeding ground for monarchs, which once found a ready source of milkweed growing between the rows of millions of acres of soybean and corn. But the ubiquitous use of herbicide-tolerant crops has enabled farmers to wipe out the milkweed, and with it much of the butterflies' food supply.

TAX: Rate increases replenish jobless fund reserves

Continued from A1

City-Aiea), chairman of the Senate Ways and Means Committee. "But we knew that we were really in a tight window, and it would have been a challenge to go ahead and meet it."

Sherry Menor-McNamara, chief operating officer and senior vice president of government affairs at the Chamber of Commerce of Hawaii, said the tax break would have helped businesses.

"Obviously, we are disappointed," she said. "However, we thank both the House and Senate for making an effort to pass this important bill to support businesses especially as the economy slowly recovers. Every dollar helps put businesses back on track. which leads to a healthier economic climate."

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: aloha13mana@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:57:14 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
patricia ferrari	Individual	Support	No

Comments: aloha committee members:I strongly support the creation of a pesticide registry for our state. I am a mom...my son(6 YEARS OLD) is been sick this year twice already...lungs problems and I believe in my heart is what we are expose here in our beatiful kauai. please,hear my heart song;"Let our keikis grow up healthy" mahalo nui loa and let's go back to our roots in kauai of being PONO.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: psnitta@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM
Date: Friday, March 15, 2013 8:52:32 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/15/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Patsy Nitta	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: Please take into account citizens who live within a two mile radius of the gmo test fields who are ill and don't know the cause of their illness---cancer, respiratory illnesses, skin ailments, Parkinsons, children with bloody noses for no apparent reasons, and more! The gmo field test companies are very secretive about the pesticides, mixtures of pesticides they are using. Many residents know that their illnesses are somehow related to the spraying of the pesticides! We know that these chemical-gmo companies are creating pesticides in secret to keep their competitors out of their "new" concoctions----but what about US who must suffer from their secrecy? We need to know! We have the right to live in a healthy environment! It is you, our representatives that must protect us, we gave you that power and expect you to use it in our best interest! Aloha and mahalo.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: wisevalentine@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:21:29 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Patti Valentine	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Honorable Legislators, I was astonished to learn that Hawaii does not currently have a pesticide registry rule. With all the agriculture based on chemicals-most of which are toxic-it is absolutely necessary that exact records are kept of what is being sprayed where, by whom, for how long, etc. As a resident of Kauai who has been affected by drift from the west/south side of our island, I implore you to make HB 673 a law today. Thank you, Patti Valentine

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: aikaneplantation@hawaii.rr.xcom
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 4:48:25 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Phil Becker	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments: We dont' need to be monitered any more by the government. There are strict rules and regulations already in place for the control of RUP's. Enough is enough!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: phoebeeng@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:54:55 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Phoebe Eng	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I strongly support HB 673, as it is of vital importance to all who reside near large agricultural fields. Last month, here in west Kauai, there was a significant fire of several acres on Pioneer-leased land. This occurred at approximately 11 pm, late at night, and many residents and drivers along our main highway saw the large red glow and smoke on a windy night. While this fire was of significant enough size on our small island to warrant some sort of news coverage, no press resulted. While the fire fortunately did not reach the actual corn fields, it worried many of us - -How would we, the fire department, public health officials and residents know the level of hazard we would face in the case of fire, tsunami, flood, or even undetected mishandling or misapplication of agribusiness chemicals? Lack of knowledge produces faulty responses, and could conceivably prove fatal on a large scale. Please approve HB 673 for the lives of the people of Kauai. Registering pesticides is a clear cost of doing business in our state for agribusiness, and one that they should accept with honor and duty.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: psgmikilua@gmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:49:39 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Phyllis S. Geiser	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: polliolivrr@hotmsil.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 5:08:52 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Polli Oliver	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I strongly support the passage of this bill. It is in the best interest of every citizen on Kauai to be aware and informed about the types & amounts of pesticides being used and of which we are being exposed daily. Mahalo nui loa Polli Oliver

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: rangien2010@yahoo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 5:18:51 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Puanani Rogers	Ho`okipa Network - Kauai	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: radhadasi@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 7:13:20 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
radha reyes	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: truthfully pesticide should never be used it causes so many problems it kills everything including causing cancer parkinsons and the list goes on stop the poison of foods, homes airplanes, fabrics and umbrellas and all things from china containing formaldehyde poison on shoes etc and cancer will be over and the chemtrails as well! There are just as effective ways to rid your house, plane, clothes and food of bugs like peppermint oil to clean your house with it keeps out ants cockroaches etc and use neem leaves they are great in the garden wash your clothes with eucalyptus oil no bugs !! the list goes on and its non-toxic to people and children safe and it has a pleasing smell and helps your health God's way is better ask the egyptians they only used essential oils for everything!!!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: r.hoy808@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:30:47 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Randi Hoy	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha Committee members, I am writing because I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. I would be happy to help connect you with experts and models of how this has been accomplished in other states. On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure. Randi Hoy 808.282.4440

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

R I C H A R D C O O P E R

PO Box 1442, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii 96734
PO Box 1800, Kapa'a, Hawaii, 96746
(808) 822-7878 - (808) 222-2624 - (800) 819-7701
COOPERtheAD@earthlink.net

Re: Bill HB673

To Whom It May Concern;

One of the foundations of our system of government and a well established right "of the people" is free access to information. The Freedom Of Informations Act is, though sometimes challenging for those in power, is a shining example of the recognized right of the people to know what exactly is going on in their governement.

Access to information about what is taking place within their communities, where their keiki school and play, where the often fraile kapuna should be safe, and where anyone who 'lays their head' at night, is vitally important. The people must be informed in order to make decisions for themselves, and their families.

PLEASE SUPPORT HB673, so that 'we the people' can simply have the information of (what some, who in their right, may regard as) threatening situations.

As a home and business owner on Kaua'i I have a stake in the future of this beautiful place.

THANK YOU for your attention to this matter, and for your support of HB673 !

Aloha,

- Rick Cooper

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: dsranch66@yahoo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:52:34 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Roland Silva		Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Leealdridge@msn.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 11:08:23 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Rosemary Aldridge	Individual	Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: roz@rozhome.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 2:05:47 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Rozlyn Reiner	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha Committee members, I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. I've personally suffered effects of herbicide exposure, while teaching at Waimea Cyn School, in a spraying "incident" which closed the school, Nov. 14th, 2006. I was pictured on the Garden Island, holding a student who collapsed from the spray. (See GI post Thursday, Nov. 16, 2006). On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than any other place on Earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure. Sincerely, Rozlyn Reiner, Kekaha, Kauai

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or

distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: kulture@me.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:19:51 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Samuel Shaw	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Please allow Kauai to have a Pesticide Registry. It is the fair and proper thing to have to protect ourselves and environment. I was witness to the 40 foot container that floated down Hanapepe river in 2008. The pesticides that were in that container were never found. If Pesticides where registered maybe it would of helped locate that container. I cant imagine what kind of impact it had on out environment. Thank you

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: scottspalapa@yahoo.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:39:39 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Scott Jepson	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth.

We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d.

The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information.
We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure.

Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming.
Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels.

Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb.
This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies.

Too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure.

From:	Sean Lathrop
To:	AGL Testimony; CPN Testimony; EDU Testimony; EGHTestimony; ENETestimony; HMS Testimony; HRETestimony; HTHTestimony; JDLTestimony; PSMTestimony; TECTestimony; THATestimony; TIATestimony; WAM Testimony; WTLTestimony; AGRtestimony; CPCtestimony; edbtestimony; EDNtestimony; EEPtestimony; FINTestimony; HEDtestimony; HLTtestimony; HSGtestimony; HUStesitmony@capitol.hawaii.gov; JUDtestimony@capiotl.hawaii.gov; LABtestimony; LMGtestimony; omhtestimony; pbstestimony; TOUtestimony; TRNtestimony; vmitestimony; waltestimony
Subject:	Vote in support of HB 673
Date:	Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:50:49 PM

Aloha Committee members,

I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state.
On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth.
We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d.
The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information.
We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure.
Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming.
Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels.
Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb.
This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies.
Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure.

Sincerely,

Sean Lathrop and Family of 7!

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: slwsurfing@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:15:54 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
sharon willeford	Individual	Support	No

Comments: BIG ISLAND support!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: sfletch@hawaiiantel.net
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:55:03 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Sheryl Fletcher	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Pesticides have been proven to be harmful, some more than others along with how they are used. Please study their use in Hawaii and submit your findings online. Thank you

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Smileswyde@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:53:08 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Sierra Mcveigh	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Please stop chemical use on our land. This bill should be effective ASAP not July 1, 2050. We need this to Stop Now not later! These chemicals are poisoning our whole environment. We are destroying everything. Later is Too late we need Now!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: hicattlemens@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:31:01 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Stacie Francis		Oppose	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: swhalen@harc-hspa.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 7:33:09 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Stephanie Whalen	Hawaii Agriculture Research Center	Oppose	No

Comments: Fear and harassment are the tools used by individuals with philosophical or personal agendas. This measure just provides them with tools to spread their opinions without much effort. This information is already publicaly available. Pesticides are highly regulated and regulating bodies have the information to effectively provide controls. If you are supportive of agriculture passing this measure does not support that claim.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: Tree@hawaii.rr.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 6:24:04 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Stephen Luksic	Individual	Support	No

Comments: The public needs to be informed about pesticide use.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: slhisahara@hotmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 3:28:21 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Sumi Hisahara	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha Committee members, I strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure. Sincerely,Sumi

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: suzanne@beachandbluff.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 5:40:54 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Suzanne Kobayashi	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Make disclosure mandatory.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: tehaloha@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 9:51:34 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
tehemina	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: We all want a pesticide regerestry. Please help us make this happen. Thanks

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: farmtokeiki@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 9:18:10 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Tiana Kamen	Farm to Keiki	Support	No

Comments: I generally support this house bill, but strongly suggest that it is amended to include MANDATORY DISCLOSURE. This is necessary for this bill to actually have teeth that protect our people and place. Mahalo, Tiana Kamen Farm to Keiki, Director

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: holomuaorganics@gmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 8:13:22 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Tiana Laranio	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Aloha, please support this bill, as it is our right to know what is being sprayed in our environment in which we breathe, eat, drink, and sleep. This is also important for the health of our future generations, which includes your children and their children's children if they are even able to have babies at that point because most of this chemicals being sprayed affects the ability to reproduce, amongst an array of potential problems and diseases yet to come. Mahalo for supporting the people, please support HB673.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: noworriescleaning@hotmail.com
Subject: *Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM*
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 7:22:45 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Todd Anderson	Individual	Support	No

Comments:

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: tomdee55@mac.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 3:44:16 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Tom DeCaro	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Mahalo nui loa for the growing surge of support for a GMO Free Kaua`i!! We are so grateful that this issue is being highlighted by our entire island. Together we can create a healthy and happy future for Hawai`i. Aloha Committee members, Hawai`i SEED and GMO Free Kaua`i strongly support the creation of a Pesticide Registry for our state. We would be happy to help connect you with experts and models of how this has been accomplished in other states. On Kaua`i we have 5 of the Big 6 chemical companies. They are leasing over 12,000 acres for experimental crops in various attempts to create herbicide resistant grains like corn, soy, sunflower and rice. We have more test fields than anyother place on Earth. We currently have no disclosure of what is being sprayed, and where. We do observe signs that show they are using a very long list of highly toxic chemicals such as round up, atrazine, dicambra, chlorpyrifos and 2-4,d. The community has a growing concern about the ever increasing amounts of stronger and stronger chemicals, and more and more acres, but we have very little information. We need to set up a system of the spraying and chemical irrigation so that communities can protect themselves from exposure. Chemical Agriculture may look green and benign but unless you live near these fields you would never know the the true experience of undisclosed spraying. This is radically different than local food farming. Residents and students suffer from sore throats, headaches, shortness of breath and nausea. We need the right the know so that we can take precautionary steps to avoid repeated and prolonged exposure in our homes, schools and hotels. Pesticide drift can travel to non target areas. If we had more information we could avoid exposure for the children, the kapuna and pregnane women. Pesticides are especially harmful to babies in the womb. This is a very reasonable request and Kaua`i asks for your support of a pesticide registry. This is long overdue for a state with the distinction of being number 1 in gmo experimentation. We should all understand the unintended reality of these research practices by chemical companies. Mahalo nui loa for supporting disclosure for the residents from Polihale to Poipu, and Lihue. We need your help, too many people are at risk without adequate representation and without proper disclosure. Tom DeCaro A Proud Resident of Kauai

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing,

improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: vacarnohan@ymail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:28:30 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Virginia Carnohan	Individual	Support	No

Comments: I support this legislation emphatically. Pesticides are used with little or no adherence to the label directions regarding exposure and drift. New research (UCLA) shows that Round-up among others by Monsanto and other agri-business giants works systemically in the human intestine to compromise the flora there as well as being an endocrine disruptor. Any legislation that makes more information available is timely and necessary!

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: wnkoenig@yahoo.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM
Date: Friday, March 15, 2013 7:01:47 AM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/15/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 19, 2013 15:00PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Walter Koenig	Individual	Support	No

Comments: Toxic chems have been running off into watershed for decades. Requiring public knowledge of spraying would be a great benifit to those who want to aviod the vapors, ect

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: warrenmcfb@hotmail.com
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2013 4:04:22 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/13/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
Warren Watanabe		Oppose	No

Comments: While appearing sensible the true intent of those advocating for this measure should be clarified. It opens the door for use of data in ways that will hurt farmers and ranchers complying with the law and placing unfounded doubt on the safety of their products. The state should not be in the business of supporting such interests and at the same time claiming to support agriculture.

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

From: mailinglist@capitol.hawaii.gov
To: AGL Testimony
Cc: zander@hackido.org
Subject: Submitted testimony for HB673 on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 1:31:45 PM

HB673
Submitted on: 3/14/2013
Testimony for AGL/ENE on Mar 14, 2013 14:45PM in Conference Room 229

Submitted By	Organization	Testifier Position	Present at Hearing
zander phelps	Individual	Comments Only	No

Comments: kinda weird that this is even up for questioning... of course we should know what poisons are destroying our island...

Please note that testimony submitted less than 24 hours prior to the hearing, improperly identified, or directed to the incorrect office, may not be posted online or distributed to the committee prior to the convening of the public hearing.

Do not reply to this email. This inbox is not monitored. For assistance please email webmaster@capitol.hawaii.gov

HB673 AGL/ENE hearing on 03-14-13 2:45PM in conference room 229.

Aloha Honorable Chairmen and Committees,

Thank you for the opportunity to testify. STRONGLY SUPPORT HB673 and Kauai Council member Gary Hooser's comments. **I am further suggesting a doable amendment or discussion to provide for more maximal health without waiting for a pesticide register and study of existing states.**

1.There is no provision right now for notification to residents in state law with pesticide use.

2.Suggest discussing a a potential amendment to the HB673 of a requirement of notification provision of no less than 3 days s for **all boomer and aerial spraying of chemicals** which are "hazardous to properties and subdivisions, school grounds where children play, and people conducting outdoor events unless there is a reasonable buffer already provided to prevent "pesticide drift" and direct and cumulative adverse effects from intentional spraying --- Wind speed is per directions on General Use products. Right now it is set at 10mph. PLEASE DO THIS BECAUSE THERE ARE BIG AG COMPANIES CAUSING HARM

2._The problem for people and their animals and properties is not knowing how to report complaints. It's cumbersome and the tendency for people is to give up. We can work on that at a local level through community associations and county to get more accurate data on effects and better reporting through website and discussion in local meetings. WHO ARE NOT DOING NOTIGICATION VOLUNTARILY.

3. While glyphosate herbicide and derivatives are considered "safe" by the FDA it depends on whether it is inert or not. Further, Studies are controversial on the safety of these products. Federal standards may not be able to accommodate for local onditions which should be further defined at a state and local level. To say that EPA or the FDA considers these products safe for general use depends on a number of factors which we can accommodate for safety in a more preventive way.

4.Recommend pesticide hazard emergencies be defined for mitigation management to be handled separately by Emergency Management if not clearly in place. Right now tracking is with RUP Restricted User Products by the State Pesticide Div of AG with investigations following. However, with mechanisms in place locally to get the word out how to report drift, we can prevent adverse impacts to health, life and and preserve security and order and co-existence between crop management and development

5. Opportunity to notify can be set up on company and government websites. Hot lines have been used successfully by HC & S for daily burn schedule with cancellation provision based on wind speed. This could be applied fairly easily to aerial spraying. and potentially on the ground heavy pesticide use near public facilities or private.

3. Provision to post complaints should be available on the company's site and HI Dept of AG Pesticide Division and the Health Dept. This is just good community relations.

4. We also need dialogue between Counties and the state to institute policy on buffer zones to prevent issues from ongoing noxious chemical use on the ground. Our Maui Island Plan the council passed massive development out over 20 years too close to chemical agriculture. This should be addressed state wide with EPA.

I believe the difference between nuisance and hazard should be clearly defined as well as penalties..**Bottom line: Human and animal health is not optional! Given reasonable notice, humans can plan for animals and coverage, to close windows, doors and be out of the path of toxins.**
Mahala for your kokua.

Unmani Cynthia Groves
Health Care Practice Management Consulting since 1985

Member: Kihei Community Association Planning Committee
Alliance of Maui Community Associations
SW Maui Watershed Advisory
Halau Ke'alaokamaile

GM SOY
Sustainable?
Responsible?

A summary of scientific evidence showing that genetically modified (GM) soy and the glyphosate herbicide it is engineered to tolerate are unsustainable from the point of view of farming, the environment, rural communities, animal and human health, and economies

by Michael Antoniou, Paulo Brack, Andrés Carrasco, John Fagan, Mohamed Habib, Paulo Kageyama, Carlo Leifert, Rubens Onofre Nodari, Walter Pengue

GLS Bank
das macht Sinn
GLS Gemeinschaftsbank eG

gen TECHNIK FREI ERZEUGT
ARGE Gentechnik-frei (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gentechnik-frei erzeugte Lebensmittel)

September 2010

Published by:

GLS Bank
das macht Sinn

GLS Gemeinschaftsbank eG, Christstr. 9, 44789 Bochum, Germany. www.gls.de

gen TECHNIK FREI ERZEUGT

ARGE Gentechnik-frei (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gentechnik-frei erzeugte Lebensmittel), Schottenfeldgasse 20, 1070 Vienna, Austria. www.gentechnikfrei.at

Supported by:

GLS Treuhand

GLS Treuhand e.V.
Bochum, Germany
www.gls-treuhand.de

About the authors and publishers of GM Soy: Sustainable? Responsible?

This report was compiled by an international coalition of scientists who hold the view that the complete body of evidence on GM soy and glyphosate herbicide should be made accessible to everyone – government, industry, the media, and the public. The scientists and their contact details are as follows:

Michael Antoniou is reader in molecular genetics and head, Nuclear Biology Group, King's College London School of Medicine, London, UK. Mobile +44 7852 979 548. +44 20 7188 3708. Skype: michaelantoniou. Email: michael.antoniou@genetics.kcl.ac.uk

Paulo Brack is professor, Institute of Biosciences, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), Brazil; and member, CTNBio (National Technical Commission on Biosafety), Brazil. +55 51 9142 3220. Email: paulo.brack@ufrgs.br

Andrés Carrasco is professor and director of the Laboratory of Molecular Embryology, University of Buenos Aires Medical School, Argentina; and lead researcher of the National Council of Scientific and Technical Research (CONICET), Argentina. Mobile +54 9 11 6826 2788. +54 11 5950 9500 ext 2216. Email: acarrasco@fmed.uba.ar

John Fagan founded one of the first GMO testing and certification companies. He co-founded Earth Open Source, which uses open source collaboration to advance environmentally sustainable food production. Earlier, he conducted cancer research at the US National Institutes of Health. He holds a PhD in biochemistry and molecular and cell biology from Cornell University. Mobile +1 312 351 2001. +44 20 3286 7156. Email: jfagan@earthopensource.org

Mohamed Ezz El-Din Mostafa Habib is professor and former director, Institute of Biology, UNICAMP, São Paulo, Brazil, and provost for extension and community affairs, UNICAMP. He is an internationally recognized expert on ecology, entomology, agricultural pests, environmental education, sustainability, biological control, and agroecology. +55 19 3521 4712. Email: habib@unicamp.br

Paulo Yoshio Kageyama is professor, department of forest sciences, University of São Paulo, Brazil; a Fellow of the National Council of Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq) of the ministry of science and technology, Brazil; and former director, National Programme for Biodiversity Conservation, ministry of the environment, Brazil. +55 19 2105 8642. Email: kageyama@esalq.usp.br

Carlo Leifert is professor of ecological agriculture at the School of Agriculture, Food and Rural Development (AFRD), Newcastle University, UK; and director of the Stockbridge Technology Centre Ltd (STC), UK, a non-profit company providing R&D support for the UK horticultural industry. +44 1661 830222. Email: c.leifert@ncl.ac.uk

Rubens Onofre Nodari is professor, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil; former manager of plant genetic resources, ministry of environment, Brazil; and a Fellow of the National Council of Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq) of the ministry of science and technology, Brazil. +55 48 3721 5332. Skype: rnodari. Email: nodari@cca.ufsc.br

Walter A. Pengue is professor of agriculture and ecology, University of Buenos Aires, Argentina; and scientific member, IPSRM International Panel for Sustainable Resource Management, UNEP, United Nations. Mobile +54 911 3688 2549. +54 11 4469 7500 ext 7235. Skype: wapengue. Email: walter.pengue@speedy.com.ar

Note: The views expressed in the report, GM Soy: Sustainable? Responsible? are those of the individuals who co-authored the report. There is no implication or claim that they reflect or represent the views of the institutions with which these individuals are or have been affiliated.

The publishers of this report were inspired by the scientists' work on this issue to support its release to the public. The full report and summary of key findings can be downloaded from the publishers' websites:
GLS Gemeinschaftsbank eG www.gls.de
ARGE Gentechnik-frei www.gentechnikfrei.at

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of contents **3**
Executive summary **4**
Introduction **5**
About GM RR soy 5
The North American experience 6
Toxic effects of glyphosate and Roundup **6**
Study confirms glyphosate's link with birth defects 7
Proposed ban on glyphosate and court ruling 8
Chaco government report 8
Community prevented from hearing glyphosate researcher 8
Other reports of damage to health from spraying of glyphosate 9
Court bans on glyphosate spraying around the world 9
Epidemiological studies on glyphosate 9
Indirect toxic effects of glyphosate 9
Residues of glyphosate and adjuvants in soy 10
Hazards of genetically modified crops and foods **10**
De-regulation of GM foods 10
European safety assessment of GM foods 10
The genetic engineering process 11
Unintended changes in GM crops and foods 11
GM foods and crops: The research climate 11
Approval of GM RR soy 11
Unintended changes in GM RR soy 12
Health hazards and toxic effects of GM RR soy 12
Flawed feeding trial finds no difference between GM and non-GM soy 12
Effects of GM animal feed 13
Health effects on humans 13
Nutrient value and allergenic potential 13
Agronomic and environmental impacts of GM RR soy **13**
Yield 13
Glyphosate-resistant weeds 14
Pesticide/herbicide use 15
GM RR soy in Argentina: Ecological and agronomic problems 17
Impact of broad-spectrum herbicides on biodiversity 17
Soil depletion in South America 18
Glyphosate's impacts on soil and crops 18
Research findings on glyphosate's effects on crops not publicized 20
No-till farming with RR soy 20
Socioeconomic impacts of GM RR soy **22**
Argentina: The soy economy 22
Economic impacts of GM RR soy on US farmers 22
RR seed price rises in the US 23
Farmers moving away from GM RR soy 23
Farmers' access to non-GM seed restricted 23
Monsanto's domination of agriculture in Argentina 24
GM contamination and market losses 24
Human rights violated **25**
Paraguay: Violent displacement of people 25
Conclusion **25**
References **26**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Awareness is growing that many modern agricultural practices are unsustainable and that alternative ways of ensuring food security must be found. In recent years, various bodies have entered the sustainability debate by attempting to define the production of genetically modified Roundup Ready® (GM RR) soy as sustainable and responsible.

These include ISAAA, a GM industry-supported group; the research organization, Plant Research International at Wageningen University, the Netherlands, which has issued a paper presenting the arguments for the sustainability of GM RR soy; and the Round Table on Responsible Soy (RTRS), a multi-stakeholder forum with a membership including NGOs such as WWF and Solidaridad and multinational companies such as ADM, Bunge, Cargill, Monsanto, Syngenta, Shell, and BP.

This report assesses the scientific and other documented evidence on GM RR soy and asks whether it can be defined as sustainable and responsible.

GM RR soy is genetically modified to tolerate the herbicide Roundup®, based on the chemical glyphosate. The transgenic modification allows the field to be sprayed with glyphosate, killing all plant life except the crop. GM RR soy was first commercialized in the United States in 1996. Today, GM RR varieties dominate soy production in North America and Argentina and are widely cultivated in Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and Bolivia.

Glyphosate is an essential element in the GM RR soy farming system. Because of this, the rapid expansion of GM RR soy production has led to large increases in the use of the herbicide.

The industry claims that glyphosate is safe for people and breaks down rapidly and harmlessly in the environment. But a large and growing body of scientific research challenges these claims, revealing serious health and environmental impacts. The adjuvants (added ingredients) in Roundup increase its toxicity. Harmful effects from glyphosate and Roundup are seen at lower levels than those used in agricultural spraying, corresponding to levels found in the environment.

The widespread spraying of glyphosate on GM RR soy, often carried out from the air, has been linked in reports and scientific research studies to severe health problems in villagers and farmers. A recently published study links glyphosate exposure to birth defects. In some regions around the world, including a GM RR soy-producing region of Argentina, courts have banned or restricted such spraying.

For farmers, GM RR soy has not lived up to industry claims. Studies show that GM RR soy consistently delivers low yields. Glyphosate applications to the crop have been shown in studies to interfere with nutrient uptake, to increase pests and diseases, and to reduce vigour and yield.

The most serious problem for farmers who grow GM RR soy is the explosion of glyphosate-resistant weeds, or "superweeds". Glyphosate-resistant weeds have forced farmers onto a chemical treadmill of using more and increasingly toxic herbicides. In some cases, no amount of herbicide has allowed farmers to gain control of weeds and farmland has had to be abandoned.

The no-till farming model that is promoted as part of the GM RR soy technology package avoids ploughing with the aim of conserving soil. Seed is planted directly into the soil and weeds are controlled with glyphosate applications rather than mechanical methods.

Claims of environmental benefits from the no-till/GM RR soy model have been found to be misleading. The system has added to the glyphosate-resistant weed problem and has been shown to increase the environmental impact of soy production when the herbicides used to control weeds are taken into account. Also, the production of GM RR soy has been found to require more energy than the production of conventional soy.

There are also serious safety questions over the transgenic modifications introduced into GM RR soy. Contrary to claims by the GM industry and its supporters, the US Food and Drug Administration FDA has never approved any GM food as safe. Instead, it de-regulated GM foods in the early 1990s, ruling that they are "substantially equivalent" to non-GM foods and do not need any special safety testing. The ruling was widely recognized as a political decision with no basis in science. In fact, "substantial equivalence" has never been scientifically or legally defined.

Since then, a number of studies have found health hazards and toxic effects associated with GM RR soy. These include cellular changes in organs, more acute signs of ageing in the liver, enzyme function disturbances, and changes in the reproductive organs. While most of these studies were conducted on experimental animals, the findings suggest that GM RR soy may also impact human health. This possibility has not been properly investigated.

Proponents of GM RR soy often justify its rapid expansion on economic grounds. They argue that the crop increases prosperity for farmers, rural communities, and the economy, so it is irresponsible to ask for proper risk assessment.

However, when on-farm economic impacts of growing GM crops are measured, the results are often disappointing. For example, a study for the European Commission found no economic benefit to US farmers from growing GM RR soy over non-GM soy. The most frequently cited benefit for farmers of growing GM RR soy, simplified weed control, is fast unravelling due to the spread of glyphosate-resistant weeds.

Argentina is widely cited as an example of the success

of the GM RR soy farming model. But RR soy production in the country has been linked to serious socioeconomic problems, including displacement of farming populations to cities, concentration of agricultural production into the hands of a small number of operators, loss of food security, poor nutrition, and increased poverty and unemployment.

There are concerns too over the near-monopolistic control of the seed supply in many countries by GM companies. In the United States, this has led to large increases in GM RR soy seed costs – as much as 230 per cent in 2009 over 2000 levels – undermining the economic sustainability of soy farming.

High seed costs, glyphosate-resistant weed problems, and lucrative premiums for non-GM soy harvests are prompting farmers in North and South America to move away from GM RR soy. The industry strategy for countering this trend has been to gain control of the seed supply and restrict the availability of non-GM soy seed to farmers.

GM crops threaten export markets because of consumer rejection in many countries. The discovery of GM contamination of food and feed supplies has repeatedly led to large recalls and major market losses. Ongoing measures to avoid GM contamination are costing the food and agriculture industry millions.

In summary, most of the benefits claimed for GM RR soy are either short-lived (such as simplified and less toxic weed control) or illusory (such as increased yield and less toxic weed control). Many of the claimed benefits of GM RR soy have not been realized, while many of the anticipated problems (such as glyphosate-resistant weeds, disruptions of soil ecology, and negative effects on crops), have been confirmed.

The weight of evidence from scientific studies, documented reports, and on-farm monitoring shows that both GM RR soy and the glyphosate herbicide it is engineered to tolerate are destructive to agricultural systems, farm communities, ecosystems, and animal and human health. The conclusion is that GM RR soy cannot be termed sustainable or responsible.

INTRODUCTION

Concern has grown over the sustainability of modern agriculture is no longer the province of fringe organizations, but has gone mainstream. A broad consensus has emerged that in the area of agriculture and food production, "business as usual" is no longer an option.

In 2008 the World Bank and four United Nations agencies completed a four-year study on the future of farming. Conducted by over 400 scientists and development experts from 80 countries and endorsed by 58 governments, the International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development (IAASTD) report concluded that expensive, short-term technical fixes – including genetically modified (GM) crops – are unlikely to address the complex challenges that farmers face.

Instead, IAASTD recommended tackling the underlying causes of poverty. IAASTD identified priorities for future agricultural research as "agroecological" farming practices. It called for more cooperation between farmers and interdisciplinary teams of scientists to build culturally and ecologically appropriate food production systems.[1]

Other organizations have reached similar conclusions. La Via Campesina, the international peasant farmers' movement, brings together 148 organisations in 69 countries. The organization supports low-input and environmentally sustainable farming and opposes high-input and GM crop-based systems.[2] Consumers International, with over 220 member organizations in 15 countries, has published reports warning consumers and food producers about the risks of GM crops and foods[3] and calling for ecologically and socially responsible food production.[4]

Running counter to this trend, some bodies have attempted to shift the definition of sustainable agriculture to include the cultivation of GM crops in general, and GM Roundup Ready® (GM RR) soy in particular. These include:

- Aapresid (Argentine No-till Farmers Association)[5]
- ISAAA, a GM industry-supported group[6]
- National Biosafety Association–ANBio, Brazil[7]
- Plant Research International at Wageningen University, the Netherlands, which has issued a paper presenting the arguments for the sustainability of GM RR soy[8]
- The Round Table on Responsible Soy (RTRS),[9] a multi-stakeholder forum with a membership including NGOs such as WWF and Solidaridad and multinational companies such as ADM, Bunge, Cargill, Monsanto, Syngenta, Shell, and BP
- The Soja Plus programme[10] in Brazil, sponsored by ABIOVE (Oilseed Industries Brazilian Association), ANEC (National Exports Grain Association), APROSOJA (Soybean Farmers Association) and ARES (Institute for Responsible Agribusiness).

With at least two radically different definitions of sustainability vying for acceptance, it is necessary to take a closer look at GM RR soy in order to decide whether its cultivation can be considered sustainable and responsible.

About GM RR soy

GM RR soy was developed by Monsanto and was first commercialized in the United States in 1996. The crop is genetically modified to tolerate Monsanto's best-selling herbicide Roundup, based on the chemical glyphosate. Monsanto patented the glyphosate molecule in the

1970s and marketed Roundup from 1976. It retained exclusive rights in the US until its US patent expired in September 2000. Since then, other companies have also manufactured the herbicide.

The RR gene allows the growing crop to be sprayed with glyphosate, killing weeds and other plants but allowing the crop to grow on.

The apparent simplicity of the GM RR soy system has led to high take-up by farmers. In 2009 in the United States and Argentina, over 90 per cent of the soy crop was the GM RR variety.[11] GM RR soy dominates production in Argentina, Paraguay, and parts of Brazil, and is moving into Bolivia and Uruguay.

Over 15 years of commercial production, a large body of evidence on the impacts of GM RR soy has emerged in the form of scientific research, on-farm monitoring, and expert reports. Areas of study include the health and environmental effects of GM RR soy and the glyphosate herbicide that accompanies it, agronomic performance, and economic impacts to farmers and markets. Additional evidence has accumulated on the no-till farming model that is promoted as part of the GM RR soy package.

This report presents and assesses the evidence that has accumulated on GM RR soy and its cultivation in an attempt to answer the question, "Can GM RR soy be defined as responsible or sustainable?"

The North American experience

While this report focuses on claims of sustainability for GM RR soy cultivation globally, much of the data has been gathered in North America. The North American experience of growing GM crops is relevant, as the United States has grown GM crops over a larger area and for a longer time than any other country.

The technology has proven attractive to American growers with large farms and fields and a high degree of mechanization, mainly because of the simplified weed control system.[12] The United States also has a favourable infrastructure for GM monoculture and government subsidies for growing GM crops, implemented soon after the introduction of GM RR soy in 1996.[13] In 2001 the UK farm journal Farmers Weekly reported that 70 per cent of soybean value came from the US government.[14] [15]

For all these reasons, GM crops in North America should be an unqualified success story. Yet this is not the case. Problems have emerged with GM crops in the US – and South America is following the same trajectory. Also, public health and socioeconomic problems have appeared in South America as a result of GM RR soy expansion and accompanying glyphosate use.

TOXIC EFFECTS OF GLYPHOSATE AND ROUNDUP

More than 95 per cent of GM soy (and 75 per cent of other GM crops) is engineered to tolerate glyphosate-based herbicide, the most common formulation of which is Roundup. Monsanto patented the glyphosate molecule in the 1970s and first commercialized Roundup in 1976.[16] Since Monsanto's US patent expired in 2000, other companies have been able to sell their own brands of glyphosate herbicide[17] and Monsanto has become increasingly reliant on its GM glyphosate-tolerant seeds business for revenue.

Glyphosate works as a broad-spectrum, non-selective weedkiller by inhibiting an enzyme in plants that does not exist in human and animal cells. On that basis, the manufacturers claim that glyphosate is safe and nontoxic for humans and animals. But a growing body of research shows that these claims are misleading. In addition, the added ingredients (adjuvants) in Roundup have been found to pose hazards and in some cases to increase the toxicity of glyphosate.

Glyphosate and Roundup formulations have been found in studies to be endocrine disruptors (substances that interfere with the functioning of hormones) and to be toxic and lethal to human cells. In animals, they disturb hormone and enzyme function, impede development, and cause birth defects.

Findings include:

- A study on human cells found that all four Roundup formulations tested caused total cell death within 24 hours. These effects were found at dilution levels far below those recommended for agricultural use and corresponding to low levels of residues found in food or feed. The adjuvants in Roundup increase the toxicity of glyphosate because they enable the herbicide to penetrate human cells more readily.[18]
- Glyphosate-based herbicides are endocrine disruptors. In human cells, glyphosate-based herbicides prevented the action of androgens, the masculinising hormones, at very low levels – up to 800 times lower than glyphosate residue levels allowed in some GM crops used for animal feed in the United States. DNA damage was found in human cells treated with glyphosate-based herbicides at these levels. Glyphosate-based herbicides also disrupt the action and formation of estrogens, the feminizing hormones.[19]
- Glyphosate is toxic to human placental cells in concentrations lower than those found with agricultural use. Glyphosate acts as an endocrine disruptor, inhibiting an enzyme that converts androgens into estrogens. This effect increases in the presence of Roundup adjuvants.[20]
- Glyphosate and the formulated product Roundup Bioforce damage human embryonic cells and placental cells, in concentrations well below those recommended

for agricultural use. The study's authors conclude that Roundup may interfere with human reproduction and embryonic development. Moreover, the toxic and hormonal effects of the formulations appear to be underestimated.[21]

- The adjuvants in Roundup make the cell membrane more permeable to glyphosate and increase its activity in the cell.[22] [23]
- Roundup is toxic and lethal to amphibians. A study based in a natural setting found that Roundup application at the rate recommended by the manufacturer completely eliminated two species of tadpoles and nearly exterminated a third species, resulting in a 70 per cent decline in the species richness of tadpoles. The species richness of aquatic communities was reduced by 22 per cent with Roundup, a greater effect than was found with the insecticide Sevin or the herbicide 2,4-D. Contrary to common belief, the presence of soil does not mitigate the chemical's effects.[24] Monsanto objected to the study on the grounds that the application rates were unrealistically high, that the concentrations tested would not occur in water in real-life conditions, and that the Roundup formulation tested is not intended for application over water.[25] The researcher, Dr Rick Relyea, replied that the application rates corresponded to the manufacturer's data. He added that the concentrations in water were at the higher end of levels to be expected but were realistic, according to Monsanto's own data.[26] He pointed out that the Roundup formulation tested can and does get into aquatic habitats during aerial spraying.[27] Moreover, Relyea conducted subsequent experiments using only one-third as much Roundup, well within the concentrations to be expected in the environment. This lower concentration still caused 40 per cent amphibian mortality.[28]
- Experiments on sea urchin embryos show that glyphosate-based herbicides and glyphosate's main metabolite (environmental breakdown product), AMPA, alter cell cycle checkpoints by interfering with the physiological DNA repair machinery. Such cell cycle dysfunction is seen from the first cell division in the sea urchin embryos.[29] [30] [31] [32] The failure of cell cycle checkpoints is known to lead to genomic instability and the possible development of human cancers. Reinforcing these findings, studies on glyphosate and AMPA suggest that the irreversible damage that they cause to DNA may increase the risk of cancer.[33] [34]
- Glyphosate herbicide alters hormone levels in female catfish and decreases egg viability. The results show that the presence of glyphosate in water was harmful to catfish reproduction.[35]
- Roundup residues interfere with multiple metabolic pathways of cells at low concentrations.[36]
- Glyphosate affects the levels and functioning of multiple liver and intestinal enzymes in rats.[37]
- Roundup is toxic to female rats and causes skeletal malformations in their foetuses.[38]
- AMPA, the major environmental breakdown product of glyphosate, causes DNA damage in cells.[39]

These findings show that glyphosate and Roundup are toxic to many organisms and to human cells.

Study confirms glyphosate's link with birth defects

In 2009 the Argentine government scientist Professor Andrés Carrasco announced his research team's findings that glyphosate-based herbicide causes malformations in frog embryos, in doses much lower than those used in agricultural spraying. Also, frog and chicken embryos treated with glyphosate herbicide developed similar malformations to those seen in the offspring of humans exposed to such herbicides.[40]

Effects repeatedly found included reduced head size, genetic alterations in the central nervous system, increase in the death of cells that help form the skull, and deformed cartilage. The authors concluded that the results raise "concerns about the clinical findings from human offspring in populations exposed to GBH in agricultural fields".

Carrasco said, "The findings in the lab are compatible with malformations observed in humans exposed to glyphosate during pregnancy." He added that his findings have serious implications for people because the experimental animals share similar developmental mechanisms with humans.[41]

Significantly, Carrasco found malformations in frog and chicken embryos injected with 2.03 mg/kg glyphosate. The maximum residue limit allowed in soy in the EU is 20 mg/kg, 10 times higher.[42] Soybeans have been found to contain glyphosate residues at levels up to 17mg/kg.[43]

Carrasco conducted further tests that show that glyphosate itself was responsible for the malformations, rather than the adjuvants in Roundup.

The authors concluded that both glyphosate-based herbicide and glyphosate alone interfered with key molecular mechanisms regulating early development in frog and chicken embryos, leading to malformations.

Carrasco is professor and director of the laboratory of molecular embryology at the University of Buenos Aires Medical School and lead researcher of the National Council of Scientific and Technical Research (CONICET). He was led to research the effects of glyphosate on frogs by reports of effects on humans of glyphosate-based herbicide spraying in agricultural areas. These included an epidemiological study in Paraguay that found that women who were exposed during pregnancy to herbicides delivered offspring with birth defects, particularly microcephaly (small head), anencephaly (absence of part of the brain and head), and malformations of the skull.[44]

Carrasco's team also noted reports from Argentina of an increase in birth defects and spontaneous abortions in areas of "GMO-based agriculture". They noted, "These findings were concentrated in families living a few meters

from where the herbicides are regularly sprayed". They added that this information is worrying because of the high risk of environmentally induced disruptions in human development during the first eight weeks of pregnancy. A previous study had shown that glyphosate can pass through the human placenta and into the foetal compartment.[45]

The authors commented that most of the safety data on glyphosate-based herbicides and GM RR soy were provided by industry. The problem with this approach is shown by research on endocrine disrupting effects of chemicals. Independent studies have found ill effects from low doses, while industry studies have found no effect. Because of this, the authors write, a body of independent research is needed to evaluate the effects of agrochemicals on human health.

The researchers criticized Argentina's over-reliance on glyphosate caused by the expansion of GM RR soy, which in 2009 covered 19 million hectares.[46] [47] They noted that 200 million litres of glyphosate-based herbicide are used in the country to produce 50 million tons of soybeans per year. They concluded, "The intensive and extensive agricultural models based on the GMO technological package are currently applied without critical evaluation, rigorous regulations, and adequate information about the impact of sublethal doses on human health and the environment."

The authors condemned the fact that even the weight of scientific evidence and clinical observations are not enough to activate the precautionary principle and trigger investigation of the "depth of the impact on human health produced by herbicides in GMO-based agriculture".

Commenting on his team's findings in an interview with the Financial Times, Carrasco said that people living in soy-producing areas of Argentina began reporting problems in 2002, two years after the first big harvests of GM RR soy. He said, "I suspect the toxicity classification of glyphosate is too low ... in some cases this can be a powerful poison."[48]

Proposed ban on glyphosate and court ruling

After the initial release of Carrasco's research findings, a group of environmental lawyers petitioned the Supreme Court of Argentina to ban the sale and use of glyphosate. But Guillermo Cal, executive director of CASAFE (Argentina's crop protection trade association), said a ban would mean "we couldn't do agriculture in Argentina".[49]

No such national ban was implemented. But in March 2010, just months after the release of Carrasco's findings, a court in Santa Fe province in Argentina upheld a decision blocking farmers from spraying agrochemicals near populated areas. The court found that farmers "have been indiscriminately using agrochemicals such as glyphosate, applied in open violation of existing laws [causing] severe damage to the environment and to the health and quality of life of the residents". While the decision is limited to the area around San Jorge, other courts are likely to follow suit if residents seek similar court action.[50]

Chaco government report

In April 2010, as a result of pressure from residents and doctors, a commission opened by the provincial government of Chaco, Argentina completed a report analyzing health statistics in the town of La Leonesa and other areas where soy and rice crops are heavily sprayed.[51] The commission reported that the childhood cancer rate tripled in La Leonesa from 2000 to 2009. The rate of birth defects increased nearly fourfold over the entire state of Chaco.

This dramatic increase of diseases occurred in just a decade, coinciding with the expansion of the agricultural frontier into the province and the corresponding rise in agrochemical use.

The report mentioned glyphosate and several other agrochemicals as causing problems. It noted that complaints from sprayed residents centred on "transgenic crops, which require aerial and ground spraying (dusting) with agrochemicals". The report recommended that "precautionary measures" should be taken until an environmental impact assessment can be carried out.

A member of the commission that prepared the study, who asked not to be identified due to the "tremendous pressures" they were under, said, "all those who signed the report are very experienced in the subject under study, but rice and soy planters are strongly pressuring the government. We don't know how this will end, as there are many interests involved."[52]

Community prevented from hearing glyphosate researcher

There is intense pressure on researchers and residents in Argentina not to speak out about the dangers of glyphosate and other agrochemicals. In August 2010 Amnesty International reported that an organized mob violently attacked community activists, residents, and public officials who gathered to hear a talk by Professor Andrés Carrasco in La Leonesa on his research findings on glyphosate. Three people were seriously injured in the attack and the event had to be abandoned. Carrasco and a colleague shut themselves in a car and were surrounded by people making violent threats and beating the car for two hours.

Witnesses said they believed that the attack was organized by local officials and a local rice producer to protect powerful economic interests behind local agro-industry.

The state authorities have not carried out systematic epidemiological studies in areas where glyphosate spraying is widespread. However, Amnesty said that since Carrasco's research findings were announced, "Activists, lawyers and health workers ... have started to conduct their own studies, registering cases of foetal malformations and increased cancer rates in local hospitals."[53]

Other reports of damage to health from spraying of glyphosate

Other reports have emerged from South American countries of serious health and environmental effects from the spraying of glyphosate and other agrochemicals on GM RR soy.

In Paraguay in 2003, an 11-year-old boy, Silvino Talavera, died after being poisoned by agrochemicals sprayed on GM RR soy. The other children in the family were hospitalized and glyphosate was one of three chemicals found in their blood.[54]

A British television documentary on RR soy production in Paraguay, Paraguay's Painful Harvest, reported accusations that agrochemicals sprayed on GM RR soy are causing birth defects. A prominent Brazilian soy farmer interviewed for the programme responded that locals did not like the fact that foreigners are making a success of soy farming in Paraguay and that the chemicals used wouldn't harm a chicken.[55]

In 2009 Dr Dario Roque Gianfelici, a rural physician practicing in a soy farming region of Argentina, published a book, *La Soja, La Salud y La Gente*, or *Soy, Health, and People*, on health and environmental problems associated with glyphosate spraying.[56] These include high rates of infertility, stillbirths, miscarriages, birth defects, cancer cases, and streams strewn with dead fish.

An article for New Scientist also reported crop damage, livestock deaths, and health problems in people from glyphosate spraying.[57]

Court bans on glyphosate spraying around the world

Argentina is not the only country in which a court has banned the spraying of glyphosate. In Colombia, in July 2001, a court ordered the government to stop aerial spraying of Roundup on illegal coca plantations on the border of Colombia and Ecuador.[58]

Aerial spraying by the Israeli government of Roundup and other chemicals on crops of Bedouin farmers in the Naqab (Negev), Israel between 2002 and 2004 was stopped by a court order[59] [60] after a coalition of Arab human rights groups and Israeli scientists reported high death rates of livestock and a high incidence of miscarriages and disease among exposed people.[61] [62]

Epidemiological studies on glyphosate

Epidemiological studies look at a large group of people who have been exposed to a substance suspected of causing harm. The exposed group is compared with an unexposed group that is matched in social and economic terms. The incidence of certain diseases or other negative effects is measured in each group to see whether exposure to the suspect substance is associated with an increase.

Epidemiological studies on glyphosate exposure show an association with serious health problems. Findings include:

- A study found a higher degree of DNA damage in people living in the spray zone near the border compared with those 80 kilometres away.[63] DNA damage may activate genes associated with the development of cancer, lead researcher César Paz y Miño commented, and thus may lead to miscarriage or birth defects.[64] This finding was in addition to the expected symptoms of Roundup exposure – vomiting and diarrhoea, blurred vision, and difficulty in breathing.
- A study of farming families in Ontario, Canada found high levels of premature births and miscarriages in female members of families that used pesticides, including glyphosate and 2,4-D[65] (one of the herbicides that farmers are using to manage glyphosate-resistant weeds).
- An epidemiological study of pesticide applicators found that exposure to glyphosate is associated with higher incidence of multiple myeloma, a type of cancer.[66]
- Studies conducted in Sweden found that exposure to glyphosate is linked with a higher incidence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, a type of cancer.[67] [68] [69]
- Glyphosate promotes skin cancer.[70]

By themselves, these epidemiological findings cannot prove that glyphosate is the causative factor. Manufacturers of substances identified by such studies as potentially harmful often claim that there is no evidence that the substance was the cause of the harm. It is true that epidemiological studies cannot identify cause and effect – they can only point to associations between a suspected causative factor and a health problem. Further toxicological work has to be done to establish cause and effect. However, this limitation of epidemiology does not invalidate its findings. The toxicological studies on glyphosate cited above confirm that it poses health hazards.

Indirect toxic effects of glyphosate

Manufacturers of glyphosate and proponents of GM RR soy claim that glyphosate breaks down rapidly into harmless substances and is not harmful to the environment. But studies show that this is not so.

In soil, glyphosate has a half-life (the length of time it takes to lose half its biological activity) of between 3 and 215 days, depending on soil conditions and temperature.[71] [72] In water, glyphosate's half-life is 35–63 days.[73]

Glyphosate and Roundup have toxic effects on the environment. Findings include:

- Glyphosate stimulates growth and development of a type of water snail that is a host of sheep liver fluke. The study concludes that low levels of glyphosate could promote increased liver fluke infections in mammals.[74]
- Glyphosate enhances susceptibility of fish to parasites.[75]

- A three-year study of spruce clearcuts sprayed with glyphosate found that total bird densities decreased by 36 per cent.[76]
- Glyphosate is toxic to earthworms.[77] [78]
- After a single glyphosate treatment, mosses needed four years to begin to recover in density and diversity.[79]
- Claims of the environmental safety of Roundup have been overturned in courts in the United States and France. In New York in 1996, a court ruled that Monsanto is no longer allowed to label Roundup as "biodegradable" or "environmentally friendly".[80] In France in 2007, Monsanto was forced to withdraw advertising claims that Roundup was biodegradable and leaves the soil clean after use. The court found that these claims were false and misleading, and fined Monsanto's French distributor 15,000 Euros.[81]

Residues of glyphosate and adjuvants in soy

In 1997, after GM RR soy was commercialized in Europe, the limit on glyphosate residues (maximum residue limit or MRL) allowed in soy was increased 200-fold from 0.1 mg/kg to 20 mg/kg.[82] This high residue limit is not permitted for any other pesticide in the EU or for any other produce.

Similarly, in Brazil in 1998, ANVISA, an agency of the Ministry of Health of the Brazilian Government, authorized a 50-fold increase in the MRL of glyphosate from 0.2 mg/kg to 10 mg/kg.

These increases in the MRL of glyphosate have been criticized as political decisions with no scientific basis. In 1999, Malcolm Kane, who had just retired as head of food safety at the UK supermarket chain Sainsbury's, said in a press interview that the level had been raised to "satisfy the GM companies" and smooth the path of GM RR soy to enter the market.[83]

Glyphosate residues have been found in food and feed. Soybeans have been found to contain glyphosate residues at levels up to 17mg/kg.[84] Residues of glyphosate have been found in strawberries,[85] lettuce, carrots, and barley planted on land previously treated with glyphosate. Glyphosate residues were found in some of these foods even when the crops were planted a year after glyphosate was applied to the soil.[86]

No MRL has been set for glyphosate's main environmental breakdown product or metabolite, AMPA, which has been found in soybeans at high levels of up to 25mg/kg.[87] Monsanto claims that AMPA has low toxicity to mammals and non-target organisms.[88] However, recent research testing the effects of Roundup formulations found that both AMPA and the Roundup adjuvant POEA kill human cells at extremely low concentrations.[89] A study found that AMPA causes DNA damage in cells.[90] POEA is about 30 times more toxic to fish than glyphosate.[91]

HAZARDS OF GENETICALLY MODIFIED CROPS & FOODS

The most obvious risks of GM RR soy relate to the glyphosate herbicide used with the crop. But another set of risks must also be considered: those arising from genetic manipulation.

De-regulation of GM foods

The US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) allowed the first GM foods onto world markets in the early 1990s.

Contrary to claims by the GM industry and its supporters, the FDA has never approved any GM food as safe. Instead, it de-regulated GM foods, ruling that they are substantially equivalent to their non-GM counterparts and do not require any special safety testing. The term "substantial equivalence" has never been scientifically or legally defined. However, it is used to claim (inaccurately) that a GM food is no different from its non-GM equivalent.

The FDA's ruling was widely recognized as an expedient political decision with no basis in science. More controversially, the FDA ignored the warnings of its own scientists that GM is different from traditional breeding and poses unique risks to human and animal health.[92]

Since then, in the US and elsewhere, safety assessment of GM foods has been a voluntary process, driven by the commercializing company. The company chooses which data to submit to the FDA and the FDA sends the company a letter reminding the company that the responsibility to ensure the safety of the GM food in question rests with the company. This process exempts the FDA from liability for damage caused by a GM food.[93]

The precedent set by the FDA has been used to pressurise other countries into authorizing the adoption of GM crops for cultivation – or at least for import as food and feed.

European safety assessment of GM foods

It is often claimed that Europe has more stringent food safety risk assessment standards for GM foods than the US. But this is untrue. The European GM regulator, EFSA (European Food Safety Authority), like the FDA, believes that feeding trials with GM foods are generally unnecessary and bases its assessment of GM foods on the assumption that GM foods are substantially equivalent to their non-GM equivalents.[94]

GM plants are tested much more superficially than irradiated food, pesticides, chemicals and medicines. To prove the safety of irradiated food, for example, feeding trials were conducted

on mice, rats, dogs, monkeys and even humans. Feeding trials were performed over several years to investigate growth, carcinogenicity and effects on reproduction. GM plants have undergone no such investigations.[95]

The genetic engineering process

GM proponents often claim that genetic engineering is simply an extension of conventional plant breeding. But this is untrue. GM uses laboratory techniques to insert artificial gene units into the host plant's genome – a process that would never happen in nature. The artificial gene units are created by joining fragments of DNA from viruses, bacteria, plants and animals. For example, the herbicide-resistant gene in GM RR soy was pieced together from a plant virus, two different soil bacteria, and a petunia plant.

The GM transformation process is imprecise and can cause widespread mutations, resulting in potentially major changes to the plant's DNA blueprint.[96] These mutations can directly or indirectly disrupt the functioning and regulation not just of one or even of several, but of hundreds of genes, leading to unpredictable and potentially harmful effects.[97] These can include the production of unexpected toxic, carcinogenic (cancer-causing), teratogenic (causing birth defects) or allergenic compounds.[98]

Unintended changes in GM crops and foods

Several studies show unintended changes in GM crops as compared with the non-GM parent variety. Changes are seen even when the GM and non-GM equivalent varieties are grown side-by-side in identical conditions and harvested at the same time. This shows that any differences are not caused by environmental conditions but by the GM transformation process.

One such carefully controlled study, comparing GM rice with its non-GM equivalent, showed that the two had different amounts of protein, vitamins, fatty acids, trace elements, and amino acids. The authors concluded that the differences "might be related to the genetic transformation".[99]

Another study comparing Monsanto's GM Bt maize MON810 with non-GM equivalent varieties also found unintended changes resulting from the genetic engineering process. The study found that the GM seeds responded differently to the same environment as compared with their non-GM equivalents, "as a result of the genome rearrangement derived from gene insertion".[100]

In some case, such changes do matter, as health hazards can arise from foreign proteins produced in GM plants as a result of the genetic engineering process.[101] In one study, GM peas fed to mice caused immune responses and the mice became sensitized to other foods, though non-GM peas caused no such reaction. Also, kidney beans naturally containing the gene that was added to the GM peas caused no such reaction. This showed that the mice's reaction to the GM peas was caused by changes brought about by the genetic engineering process.[102]

The GM peas were not commercialized. But unexpected ill effects, including toxic effects and immune responses, have been found in animals fed on GM crops and foods that have been commercialized. These include GM maize[103] [104] [105] [106] and canola/oilseed rape[107] as well as soy.

GM foods and crops: The research climate

When GM RR soy was first approved for commercialization, there were few studies on GM foods and crops. Even today, the body of safety data on GM crops and foods is not as comprehensive as it should be, given that they have been in the food and feed supply for 15 years. This is partly because GM companies use their patent-based control of the crops to restrict research. They often bar access to seeds for testing, or retain the right to withhold permission for a study to be published.[108]

Even pro-GM scientists and media outlets have called for more freedom and transparency in GM crop research. An editorial in Scientific American noted, "Unfortunately, it is impossible to verify that genetically modified crops perform as advertised. That is because agritech companies have given themselves veto power over the work of independent researchers."[109]

There is also a well-documented pattern of GM industry attempts to discredit scientists whose research reveals problems with GM crops.[110] For example, UC Berkeley researchers David Quist and Ignacio Chapela found themselves the targets of an orchestrated campaign to discredit them after they published research showing GM contamination of Mexican maize varieties.[111] An investigation traced the campaign back to the Bivings Group, a public relations firm contracted by Monsanto.[112] [113]

In spite of this restrictive research climate and sometimes in the face of strong industry opposition, hundreds of peer-reviewed studies have been carried out on GM foods and crops. Many assess longer-term impacts such as the widespread rise of glyphosate-resistant weeds around the world. The findings show that GM RR soy is not substantially equivalent to non-GM soy, but differs in its properties, effects on experimental animals, environmental impacts, and in-field performance.

Approval of GM RR soy

Monsanto applied for approval of its GM RR soy for commercialization in 1994. It based its application on research that analyzed the composition, allergenicity, toxicity, and feed conversion of RR soybeans, which, taken together, were intended to demonstrate safety to health.

The research was neither peer-reviewed nor published at the time of the application. Related papers by Monsanto employees appeared only later in scientific journals.[114] [115] [116] [117]

Since GM RR soy was commercialized in 1996, scientists have criticized these studies on grounds including the following:[118 119 120 121]

- Data in the published studies differ from data in approval applications.
- Important data on which study conclusions were based were inconsistent or missing.
- Significant differences in the composition of GM and non-GM soy are dismissed in forming a conclusion of substantial equivalence.
- Significant differences found in feeding studies (lower weights and lower feed consumption in male rats and fish, higher kidney/testicle weight in rats, increased milk fat value in cows) between those fed with GM RR soy and those fed the control diet are unjustifiably dismissed as not biologically significant.
- Histological examinations (in which body tissues of experimental animals are examined for changes and toxic effects) were not carried out or are missing from published data.
- No long-term health effects are tested for. These kinds of tests are necessary to find out if GM RR soy has (for example) carcinogenic or reproductive effects.
- The diets fed to experimental animals are such that any effects from GM RR soy would be masked. For example, protein content is so high, and/or levels of GM soy so low, that the chances of finding any differences from the GM RR diet are minimized.

Overall, the methodological flaws bias the studies towards conclusions of "no differences" between GM and non-GM soy.[122 123 124 125]

Unintended changes in GM RR soy

GM RR soy was approved for commercialization in 1996, but independent molecular characterization was only done in 2001. Unpredicted changes in the DNA were discovered. The GM insert had been scrambled and an extra transgene fragment had appeared since it was characterised by Monsanto.[126]

Another study showed that the transgene in GM RR soy does not create RNA (a type of molecule) in the way that was originally intended. The authors conclude that GM crops can produce unnatural, unintended RNA combinations that would give rise to new and unexpected proteins.[127]

These studies show that GM RR soy as it currently exists is not the same as the GM RR soy that Monsanto originally described in its submission for approval to the US FDA.

There are two possible explanations for this. The first is that Monsanto's original data were wrong. The second is that the genetic makeup of GM RR soy is unstable over time and/or varies between different seed lots. Either explanation raises concerns about the safety of GM RR soy and the scientific competence of Monsanto's safety assessment.

Health hazards and toxic effects of GM RR soy

Since GM RR soy was approved for commercialization, studies have found ill effects in laboratory animals fed on GM RR soy, which were not seen in non-GM-fed control groups:

- In a rare long-term feeding study, mice fed GM soy showed significant cellular changes in the liver, pancreas and testes. The researchers found irregularly formed cell nuclei and nucleoli in liver cells, which indicates increased metabolism and potentially altered patterns of gene expression.[128 129 130]
- Mice fed GM soy over their entire lifetime showed more acute signs of ageing in their liver. Several proteins relating to liver cell metabolism, stress response, calcium signalling (involved in controlling muscle contraction) and mitochondria (involved in energy metabolism) were differently expressed in GM-fed mice.[131]
- Rabbits fed GM soy showed enzyme function disturbances in kidney and heart.[132]
- Female rats fed GM soy showed changes in their uterus and ovaries compared with controls fed organic non-GM soy or a non-soy diet.[133]
- In a multigenerational study on hamsters, most of the GM soy-fed hamsters had lost the ability to reproduce by the third generation. The GM-fed hamsters had slower growth and higher mortality among the pups.[134]

The findings suggest that GM RR soy could pose serious health risks to humans. The fact that differences were found between GM-fed and non-GM-fed animals contradicts the FDA's assumption that GM soy is substantially equivalent to non-GM soy.

In most cases it is not clear whether the observed effects are due to the genetic engineering of the soy genome or to the application of glyphosate-based herbicides (and the resulting presence of glyphosate or Roundup adjuvants – or to synergistic GM/glyphosate effects. Further research is needed to separate out the possible effects of these different aspects.

Flawed feeding trial finds no difference between GM and non-GM soy

GM proponents and regulators[135] often claim safety of GM RR soy based on a feeding trial on mice by Brake and Evenson (2004).[136] The study reported no significant differences in the mice fed GM and non-GM soy.

However, the study focused on a narrow area of investigation – testicular development in young male mice – and did not look for toxic effects in other organs and systems. The method of sourcing the GM and non-GM soy was not scientifically rigorous. The authors wrote: "Soybeans were obtained from the 2000 crop from a seed dealer who identified an isolated conventional field and a transgenic

soybean field in eastern South Dakota." Samples were taken from the middle of each field. The GM and non-GM soy supplies for the different diets do not appear to have been tested to confirm that they were in fact different.

Several aspects of the study are poorly described. The authors do not state the amount of non-GM soy that was put into the non-GM diet. They do not specify the amount of either diet consumed by the mice. The feeding protocol, weights of each animal, and growth pattern related to feed intake are not recorded. All these factors are relevant to a rigorous nutritional and toxicological study and yet are not accounted for.

For these reasons, it is not possible to make scientifically defensible claims of safety for GM soy based on this study.

Effects of GM animal feed

Around 38 million tons of soymeal per year are imported into Europe, which mostly goes into animal feed. Around 50–65 percent of this is GM or GM-contaminated, with 14–19 million tons GM-free.

Food products from GM-fed animals do not have to carry a GM label. This is based on assumptions including:

- GM DNA does not survive the animal's digestive process
- GM-fed animals are no different from animals raised on non-GM feed
- meat, fish, eggs and milk from animals raised on GM feed are no different from products from animals raised on non-GM feed.

However, studies show that differences can be found in animals raised on GM RR soy animal feed, compared with animals raised on non-GM feed, and that GM DNA can be detected in the milk and body tissues (meat) of such animals. Findings include:

- DNA from plants is not completely degraded in the gut but is found in organs, blood, and even the offspring of mice.[137] GM DNA is no exception.
- GM DNA from GM maize and GM soy was found in milk from animals raised on these GM crops. The GM DNA was not destroyed by pasteurization.[138]
- GM DNA from soy was found in the blood, organs, and milk of goats. An enzyme, lactic dehydrogenase, was found at significantly raised levels in the heart, muscle, and kidneys of kids fed GM RR soy.[139] This enzyme leaks from damaged cells and can indicate inflammatory or other cellular injury.

Health effects on humans

Very few studies directly examine the effects of GM foods on humans. However, two studies examining possible impacts of GM RR soy on human health found potential problems.

Simulated digestion trials show that GM DNA in GM RR soy can survive passage through the small intestine and would therefore be available for uptake by the intestinal bacteria or cells.[140] Another study showed that GM DNA from RR soy had transferred to intestinal bacteria before the experiment began and continued to be biologically active.[141] These studies were not followed up.

GM proponents often claim that GM DNA in food is broken down and inactivated in the digestive tract. These studies show that this is false.

Nutrient value and allergenic potential

- Studies show that GM RR soy can be less nutritious than non-GM soy and may be more likely to cause allergic reactions:
- GM RR soy had 12–14 per cent lower amounts of isoflavones (compounds that have been found to have anti-cancer effects) than non-GM soy.[142]
- The level of trypsin inhibitor, a known allergen, was 27 per cent higher in raw GM soy varieties.[143]
- GM RR soy was found to contain a protein that differed from the protein in wild type soy, raising the possibility of allergenic properties. One of the human experimental subjects in the study showed an immune response to GM soy but not to non-GM soy.[144]

These findings show that GM soy is not substantially equivalent to non-GM soy.

AGRONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF GM RR SOY

Many of the promised benefits to farmers of GM crops, including GM RR soy, have not materialized. On the other hand, unexpected problems have arisen.

Yield

The claim that GM crops give higher yields is often uncritically repeated in the media. But this claim is not accurate.

At best, GM crops have performed no better than their non-GM counterparts, with GM RR soy giving consistently lower yields. A review of over 8,200 university-based soybean varietal trials found a yield drag of between 6 and 10 per cent for GM RR soy compared with non-GM soy.[145] Controlled comparative field trials of GM and non-GM soy suggest that half the drop in yield is due to the disruptive effect of the GM transformation process.[146]

Data from Argentina show that GM RR soy yields are the same as, or lower than, non-GM soybean yields.[147] In 2009, Brazilian farmer organization FARSUL published

the results of trials on 61 varieties of soybean (40 GM and 21 non-GM), showing that the average yield of non-GM soybeans was 9 per cent higher than GM, at a cost equivalent production.[148]

Claims of higher yields from Monsanto's new generation of RR soybeans, RR 2 Yield, have not been borne out. A study carried out in five US states involving 20 farm managers who planted RR 2 soybeans in 2009 concluded that the new varieties "didn't meet their [yield] expectations".[149] In June 2010 the state of West Virginia launched an investigation of Monsanto for false advertising claims that RR 2 soybeans gave higher yields.[150]

A possible explanation for the lower yields of GM RR soy is that the transgenic modification alters the plant's physiology so that it takes up nutrients less effectively. One study found that GM RR soy takes up the important plant nutrient manganese less efficiently than non-GM soy.[151] Another possibility is that the glyphosate used with GM RR soy is responsible for the yield decrease, as it reduces nutrient uptake in plants and makes them more susceptible to disease. A third possibility is that the new added biological function that enables the GM soy to resist glyphosate involves additional energy consumption by the plant. As a result, less energy could be left over for grain formation and maturity. The genetic engineering process permitted a new function, but never made available additional energy.

A US Department of Agriculture report confirms the poor yield performance of GM crops, saying, "GE crops available for commercial use do not increase the yield potential of a variety. In fact, yield may even decrease.... Perhaps the biggest issue raised by these results is how to explain the rapid adoption of GE crops when farm financial impacts appear to be mixed or even negative."[152]

The failure of GM to increase yield potential is emphasised in 2008 by the United Nations IAASTD report on the future of farming.[153] This report, authored by 400 international scientists and backed by 58 governments, says that yields of GM crops are "highly variable" and in some cases, "yields declined". The report notes, "Assessment of the technology lags behind its development, information is anecdotal and contradictory, and uncertainty about possible benefits and damage is unavoidable."

The definitive study to date on GM crops and yield is "Failure to yield: Evaluating the performance of genetically engineered crops",[154] by former US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) scientist, Dr Doug Gurian-Sherman. It uses data from published, peer-reviewed studies with well-designed experimental controls. The study distinguishes between intrinsic yield (also called potential yield), defined as the highest yield which can be achieved under ideal conditions, and operational yield, the final yield achieved under normal field conditions when crop losses due to pests, drought, or other environmental stresses are factored in.

The study also separates out effects on yield caused by conventional breeding methods and those caused by GM traits. It has become common for biotech companies to use conventional breeding and marker assisted breeding to produce higher-yielding crops and to engineer in their own patented genes for herbicide tolerance or insect resistance. In such cases, higher yields are not due to genetic engineering but to conventional breeding. "Failure to yield" teases out these distinctions and analyzes the contributions made by genetic engineering and conventional breeding to increasing yield.

The study concludes that GM herbicide-resistant soybeans have not increased yields. It further concludes that GM crops in general "have made no inroads so far into raising the intrinsic or potential yield of any crop. By contrast, traditional breeding has been spectacularly successful in this regard; it can be solely credited with the intrinsic yield increases in the United States and other parts of the world that characterized the agriculture of the twentieth century."

The author comments, "If we are going to make headway in combating hunger due to overpopulation and climate change, we will need to increase crop yields. Traditional breeding outperforms genetic engineering hands down."[155]

Glyphosate-resistant weeds

Glyphosate-resistant weeds (superweeds) are the major agronomic problem associated with GM RR soy cultivation. Soy monocultures that focus on a single herbicide, glyphosate, set up the conditions for increased herbicide use. As weeds gain resistance to glyphosate over time, more of the herbicide is required to control weeds. A point is reached when no amount of glyphosate is effective and farmers are forced onto a treadmill of using older, toxic herbicides such as 2,4-D.[156] [157] [158] [159] [160] [161] [162] [163] [164] This increases production costs and environmental degradation.

Many studies confirm that the widespread use of glyphosate on RR soy has led to an explosion of glyphosate-resistant weeds (often called superweeds) in North and South America, as well as other countries.[165] [166] [167] [168] [169] [170] Even a study that broadly supports the notion of the sustainability of GM RR soy concludes, "The introduction of RR soy very likely contributed to the development of glyphosate resistant weed biotypes in Brazil and Argentina."[171]

The Herbicide Resistance Action Committee (HRAC), financed by the pesticide industry, gives data on the development of herbicide resistance in weeds. Its website (www.weedscience.org) lists a total of 19 glyphosate-resistant weeds that have been identified around the world. In the United States, glyphosate-resistant weeds have been identified in 22 states.[172]

It is widely recognized that glyphosate-resistant weeds are

rapidly undermining the viability of the Roundup Ready farming model.

In the United States, glyphosate-resistant weeds hit the South first, and it is here that their impact has been most dramatic. In Georgia, tens of thousands of acres of farmland have been abandoned after being overrun by glyphosate-resistant pigweed.[173] [174]

The glyphosate-resistant weed problem rapidly expanded to more northerly parts of the United States. In an article called "Roundup's potency slips, foils farmers", Monsanto's hometown newspaper, the St Louis Post-Dispatch, reported glyphosate-resistant weeds in the Midwestern state of Missouri. The article quoted Blake Hurst, a maize and soy farmer and vice president of the board of the Missouri Farm Bureau, as saying that glyphosate-resistant weeds are now a "serious, serious problem" in the state. Hurst warned farmers in the northern states against complacency: "The further north you get, the less of a problem it's been so far. Farmers here are denying it's going to happen to them. But guess what? It's on the way to your farm."[175]

An article in the New York Times confirmed that throughout the East and Midwest, as well as the South, farmers "are being forced to spray fields with more toxic herbicides, pull weeds by hand and return to more labour-intensive methods like regular ploughing". Eddie Anderson, a farmer who has used no-till farming for 15 years but is planning to return to ploughing, said, "We're back to where we were 20 years ago."

The article contained an implied admission by Monsanto that its GM Roundup Ready technology had failed. It said the company is "concerned enough about the problem that it is taking the extraordinary step of subsidizing cotton farmers' purchases of competing herbicides to supplement Roundup."[176] Similarly, the St. Louis Post-Dispatch article said of the Roundup Ready system, "this silver bullet of American agriculture is beginning to miss its mark."[177]

In Argentina, too, glyphosate-resistant weeds are causing problems.[178] [179] [180] One study described the environmental, agronomic and economic impacts of glyphosate-resistant Johnson grass in the north of the country. First found in 2002, the weed has since spread to cover at least 10,000 hectares. As in North America, farmers have had to resort to non-glyphosate herbicides to try to control the weed.[181]

It has become common for defenders of GM technology to blame farmers for the glyphosate-resistant weed problem on the grounds that they are over-using the herbicide. An article for Nature Biotechnology quoted Michael Owen, a weed scientist at Iowa State University in Ames, as calling GM glyphosate resistance "an incredible technology that is being compromised because of farm management decisions".[182] However, farmers are only cultivating GM glyphosate-resistant crops as they were designed to be grown – by dousing them with a single herbicide, glyphosate.

The industry's only practical response to the superweed problem is more chemicals. A Wall Street Journal report of June 2010, "Superweed outbreak triggers arms race", said that as Roundup fails against increasingly hardy strains of pigweed, horseweed and Johnson grass in America's farm belt, "chemical companies are dusting off the potent herbicides of old for an attack on the new superweeds".

Data from the US Department of Agriculture's National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) show that the spread of glyphosate resistant weeds has markedly increased 2,4-D use. NASS data show 2,4-D applications on soybeans rising from 1.73 million pounds in 2005 to 3.67 million pounds in 2006, a 112 per cent increase. In Louisiana in 2006, soybean farmers sprayed 36 per cent of their acres with Paraquat and 19 per cent with 2,4-D.[183]

The chemical companies Dow, DuPont, Bayer, BASF, and Syngenta are now "engineering crop varieties that will enable farmers to spray on the tough old weedkillers freely, instead of having to apply them surgically in order to spare crops", noted the Wall Street Journal report.[184]

Bayer CropScience has patented a GM soy with tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate ammonium, the so-called LibertyLink® or LL soy. LL soy is promoted as an alternative to GM soy for farmers that face weed control problems due to the development of glyphosate-resistant weeds.[185] Glufosinate ammonium is controversial because of research showing it has toxic effects on laboratory animals. It is a neurotoxin[186] and has been found to cause birth defects in mice.[187]

In some cases, the new generation of herbicide-resistant crops will be engineered with "stacked" traits to tolerate multiple herbicides. A study by Plant Research International that supports the sustainability of GM soy recommends this approach: "A mix of crop varieties with tolerance to herbicides other than glyphosate could be integrated in the production system to diversify the use of herbicides as a strategy to slow down build-up of weed resistance."[188]

However, weed scientists have commented that these new GM crops will only buy growers more time until weeds evolve resistance to other herbicides.[189] In fact, a number of weed species resistant to Dicamba and 2,4-D already exist.[190] [191]

Clearly, GM herbicide-resistant technology is unsustainable.

Pesticide/herbicide use

Minimizing the use of agrochemicals is a key tenet of sustainability. The GM industry has long claimed that GM crops have decreased pesticide use ("pesticide" is used here in its technical sense to include herbicides, insecticides, and fungicides. Herbicides are, in fact, pesticides).

North America

The agronomist Dr Charles Benbrook examined the claim that GM crops reduce pesticide use in a 2009 report using data from the US Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS).[192] Looking at the first thirteen years of GM crop cultivation in the United States (1996–2008), Benbrook found that the claim was valid for the first three years of commercial use of GM herbicide-tolerant and GM Bt maize, GM RR soy, and GM herbicide-tolerant and GM Bt cotton, compared with non-GM maize, soy, and cotton. But since 1999 it has not been true. On the contrary, these GM crops taken together increased pesticide use by 20 per cent in 2007 and by 27 per cent in 2008, compared with the amount of pesticide likely to have been applied in the absence of GM seeds. The increase was due to two factors: the rise in glyphosate-resistant weeds, and the gradual reduction in the rate of herbicides applied to non-GM crop fields.

Bt maize and cotton delivered reductions in chemical insecticide use totaling 64.2 million pounds over the 13 years (though the Bt gene turns the plant itself into a pesticide, a factor that is not taken into account in claims of reduced pesticide application rates with Bt crops). However, GM herbicide-tolerant crops increased herbicide use by a total of 382.6 million pounds over 13 years – swamping the modest 64.2 million pound reduction in chemical insecticide use attributed to Bt maize and cotton.

Recently herbicide use on GM fields has veered sharply upward. Crop years 2007 and 2008 accounted for 46 per cent of the increase in herbicide use over 13 years across the three herbicide-tolerant crops. Herbicide use on GM herbicide-tolerant crops rose 31.4 per cent from 2007 to 2008.

The report concludes that overall, farmers applied 318 million more pounds of pesticides as a result of planting GM seeds over the first 13 years of commercial use. In 2008, GM crop fields required over 26 per cent more pounds of pesticides per acre (1 acre = approximately 0.4 hectares) than fields planted to non-GM varieties.

GM RR soy and herbicide use

Based on NASS data, Benbrook calculates an increase in herbicide use of 41.5 million pounds in 2005 due to the planting of GM RR soy, as compared with non-GM soy (the last NASS survey of soybean herbicide use was in 2006). Over the full 13 years, GM RR soybeans increased herbicide use by 351 million pounds (about 0.55 pounds per acre), compared with the amount that would have been applied in the absence of herbicide-tolerant crops. GM RR soy accounted for 92 per cent of the total increase in herbicide use across the US's three major herbicide-tolerant crops: soy, maize, and cotton.[193]

Claims of herbicide reductions with GM RR soy

In his report, Benbrook takes issue with claims by the part-industry-funded National Center for Food and Agricultural Policy (NCFAP) that GM RR soy has reduced herbicide use as compared with non-GM soy. Benbrook writes that NCFAP underestimates herbicide use on GM herbicide-tolerant acres and overstates the amount applied to conventional acres. These faulty assumptions result in an illusory "reduction" in herbicide use of 20.5 million pounds nationally from the planting of GM RR soy in 2005.

Benbrook also criticizes the findings of a report by PG Economics, a UK-based PR firm commissioned by the GM industry. PG Economics' report estimates a 4.6 per cent reduction worldwide in herbicide use attributable to GM crops from 1996 to 2007 (the first 12 years of commercial use). However, Benbrook points to PG Economics' "creative – and highly questionable – methodological strategies". For example, PG Economics projects an increase in the total rate of herbicide application on conventional acres from 2004 through 2007, despite the continued trend toward greater reliance on low-dose herbicides.[194]

Nevertheless, it is noteworthy that PG Economics' report agrees with Benbrook's findings that GM RR soy has increased herbicide use in the United States by a substantial and growing amount.

South America

In Argentina, according to Monsanto, GM RR soy makes up 98 per cent of the soybean plantings.[195] Here, as in North America, GM RR soy has driven dramatic increases in the consumption of agrochemicals.[196] [197] Pengue (2000) projected that around 42.6 per cent of the herbicides applied by farmers in the late 1990s were used to grow GM RR soy.[198]

Reports published by the Argentine ministry for agriculture, livestock, fisheries and food state that between 1995 and 2001 (in parallel with the expansion of GM soy), the herbicide market grew from 42 to 111.7 million kg respectively, whilst the market for insecticides grew within the same period from 14.5 to 15.7 million kg, and the fungicide market grew from 7.9 to 9.7 million kg.[199]

CASAFE (Argentina's crop protection trade association) gathers figures on pesticide and fertilizer sales in Argentina.[200] CASAFE said in its 2000 report that glyphosate-based products accounted for 40.8 per cent of the total volume of pesticides sold. This figure increased to 44 per cent in 2003.[201]

Dr Charles Benbrook analyzed changes in herbicide use in Argentina triggered by the expansion of GM RR soy with no-till between 1996 and 2004, based on

data from CASAFE.[202] Benbrook found that the area planted to GM RR soy increased rapidly from 0.4 million hectares in 1996/97 to 14.1 million hectares in 2003/04. Correspondingly, the volume of glyphosate applied to soybeans increased from 0.82 million kg in 1996/97 to 45.86 million kg in 2003/04. Between 1999 and 2003 the volume of glyphosate applied to soy increased by 145 per cent. These increases are to be expected, given the expansion in area planted to GM RR soy. Benbrook commented that during this period as now, nearly all soy in Argentina was GM RR, and all of the increase in glyphosate application was on GM soy acres.[203]

However, another finding is perhaps less expected by those who argue for the sustainability of GM RR soy. This is that the expansion of RR soy has run in parallel with steadily increasing rates of glyphosate applications on soy per hectare. In other words, each year, farmers have had to apply more glyphosate per hectare than the previous year to achieve weed control. The average rate of glyphosate application on soy increased steadily from 1.14 kg/hectare in 1996/97 to 1.30 kg/hectare in 2003/04.

In Brazil, the consumption of glyphosate in the state of Rio Grande do Sul increased 85 per cent between 2000 and 2005, while the area of soy cultivation increased by only 30.8 per cent.[204]

Also, farmers have had to spray more frequently. The average number of glyphosate applications on soy increased each year from 1.8 in 1996/97 to 2.5 in 2003/04.[205] This was due to the rise in glyphosate-resistant weeds, as farmers have had to use more and more glyphosate to control weeds. This is a fundamentally unsustainable approach to soy production.

It is often claimed that rising glyphosate use is positive because it is less toxic than the other chemicals it replaces.[206] But the research findings above ("Toxic effects of glyphosate and Roundup") show that glyphosate is highly toxic.

In addition, claims that the adoption of glyphosate-resistant crops reduces the use of other herbicides are not borne out. Data from CASAFE show that in Argentina, since 2001, the volumes applied of other toxic herbicides have gone up, not down:

- Dicamba, volume applied up 157 per cent
- 2,4-D, volume applied up 10 per cent
- Imazethapyr, over 50 per cent increase in volume applied.[207]
- This is due to farmers resorting to non-glyphosate herbicides to try to control glyphosate-resistant weeds. Benbrook found that the rate of application of non-glyphosate herbicides on GM RR soybeans rose from less than 1 per cent of total use in 1996/97 to 8 per cent of total use in 2003/04.

GM RR soy in Argentina: Ecological and agronomic problems

Serious environmental and agronomic problems have been linked to GM RR soy expansion in South America. Some are common to any agricultural intensification. However, Pengue (2005) identifies the technology package that goes with RR soy – no-till farming and heavy herbicide use – as a further intensification encouraged by GM. Pengue's study of GM RR soy production in Argentina found that it has caused serious ecological and agronomic problems, including:[208]

- The spread of glyphosate-resistant weeds
- Erosion of soils
- Loss of soil fertility and nutrients
- Dependence on synthetic fertilizers
- Deforestation
- Potential desertification
- Loss of species and biodiversity.

Pengue notes that the GM RR soy model has spread not only in the Pampas but also in areas rich in biodiversity, opening a new agricultural frontier in important ecoregions like the Yungas, Great Chaco, and the Mesopotamian Forest. A new word, "pampeanisation", has been coined to describe the process whereby ecoregions that are very different from the Pampas in environmental, social, and economic terms are being transformed to resemble it.

One study examined whether GM soy contributes more to the loss of natural areas than non-GM soy. The study argued that the simplified method of weed control claimed for RR soy could "facilitate the expansion of soy" in wild and difficult-to-cultivate areas. This is because the main hindrance to the cultivation of such areas is weed pressure. Weeds grow more quickly and complete more life cycles per year than in other areas. Chemical weed control makes the initial conversion of such areas relatively easy.[209] However, the inevitable spread of glyphosate-resistant weeds would undermine long-term sustainability.

Impact of broad-spectrum herbicides on biodiversity

Few studies have been carried out on the effects of the broad-spectrum herbicides applied to herbicide-tolerant GM crops on the wildlife and organisms in and around the field. A rare exception was the UK government's farm scale evaluations, carried out over three years. The trials examined the effects on farmland wildlife of different weed management regimes used with GM crops engineered for tolerance to broad-spectrum herbicides, compared with the weed management regimes used with non-GM crops.

The trials looked at the impacts of three types of GM crops: maize, oilseed rape/canola (spring and autumn varieties) and sugar beet. All the GM plants were engineered to tolerate particular herbicides, though only beet was engineered to tolerate glyphosate. This means that the GM fields could be sprayed with a broad-spectrum herbicide, which would kill all plants except the crop.

The researchers measured the effect of growing GM herbicide-tolerant crops on the range of vegetation growing in the trial fields and on their margins. They also assessed the abundance of animal life – including slugs, snails, insects, spiders, birds, and small mammals. The results showed that the cultivation of GM rape and glyphosate-tolerant beet damaged biodiversity. Fewer insect groups, such as bees and butterflies, were recorded among these crops. There were also fewer weed species and weed seeds to provide food for wildlife.[210 211 212 213 214]

GM maize was found to be better for wildlife than non-GM maize, with more weed species and insects in and around the field. However, the GM maize, engineered to tolerate the herbicide glufosinate ammonium, was measured against a non-GM maize control grown with atrazine, a highly toxic herbicide that was banned in Europe soon after the trials ended. With such a control, it was highly likely that the GM maize would be found to be better for wildlife.[215 216 217 218 219]

Soil depletion in South America

The expansion of soy monoculture in South America since the 1990s has resulted in an intensification of agriculture on a massive scale. Altieri and Pengue (2005) report that this has resulted in a decline in soil fertility and an increase in soil erosion, rendering some soils unusable.[220] A study of the nutrients of Argentinean soils predicts that they will be totally consumed in 50 years at the current rate of nutrient depletion and increase in soybean area.[221]

In areas of poor soils, within two years of cultivation, synthetic nitrogen and mineral fertilizers have to be applied heavily.[222]

This is an unsustainable approach to soil management from an economic as well as an ecological point of view. One 2003 study estimated that if the depletion of Argentina's soils from RR soy monoculture were compensated with mineral fertilizers, Argentina would need around 1,100,000 metric tons of phosphorus fertilizers at a cost of US$330,000,000 per year.[223]

Nutrient budgets are an ecological accounting system that measures nutrient inputs into soil – fertilizers of all types – against nutrient outputs – what is taken out in the form of crops and organic matter. In Argentina's Pampas, two decades ago, nutrient budgets were stable. This was due to the use of crop and cattle rotation, which allowed nutrient recycling. But since the introduction of RR soy, the country exports a large amount of nutrients with its grains – especially nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium – that are not replenished, except from the nitrogen derived from atmospheric fixation.[224]

The costs of the resulting degradation of soils are externalized and not considered by markets or governments.[225] Argentina exports yearly around 3,500,000 metric tons of nutrients, increasing its "ecological debt".[226] Soybean accounts for 50 per cent of this value.

According to a report by the Council on Hemispheric Affairs (COHA), RR soy production in Argentina "has produced desertification, deforestation, environmental threats due to the danger of using transgenic products, and a crisis in the meat and milk industries caused by the soy mono-crop".[227]

In a pattern that has become familiar, Monsanto is cited in the COHA article as blaming farmers for problems caused by the RR soy farming model: "Monsanto claims that the soil degradation and use of pesticides is not because of the use of genetically modified soy, but because the farmers do not rotate with other crops in order to allow the soil to recover."[228]

However, farmers appear to have abandoned rotation to accommodate the rapid expansion of the soy market. A report analyzing the impacts of soy production in Argentina noted that a maize-wheat-soy rotation was followed on the high quality cropland of the Pampas region until the late 1990s. Problems associated with monoculture were at that time "virtually unheard of". By 2005, even government scientists were openly admitting to the effects on soil depletion. Miguel Campos, then agriculture secretary, said, "Soya like this is dangerous because of the nutrient extraction... this is a cost that we are not considering when we measure the results."[229]

Glyphosate's impacts on soil and crops

Concerns have grown over the negative effects of glyphosate applications on nutrient uptake in plants, crop vigor and yields, and plant diseases.

Nutrient uptake and crop yields

Glyphosate reduces nutrient uptake in plants. It binds trace elements, such as iron and manganese, in the soil and prevents their transportation from the roots up into the shoots.[230] As a result, GM soy plants treated with glyphosate have lower levels of manganese and other nutrients and reduced shoot and root growth.[231]

Reduced nutrient uptake affects plants in many different ways. For example, manganese plays an important role in numerous processes in plants, such as photosynthesis, nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism, and defense against diseases.

Lower nutrient levels in plants have implications for humans, as food derived from these crops can have reduced nutritional value.

In an attempt to overcome poor uptake of manganese and improve growth and yields of GM RR soy, farmers are encouraged to use manganese fertilizer.[232] However, if manganese is applied together with glyphosate, GM RR soybeans show a reduced resistance to glyphosate. One study recommends using more glyphosate to try to overcome this effect of the manganese.[233]

The yield decline in GM RR soy may be partly due to glyphosate's negative impact on nitrogen fixation, a process that is vital to plant growth. In young RR soy plants, glyphosate delays nitrogen fixation and reduces growth of roots and sprouts, leading to yield decline. In drought conditions, yield is reduced by up to 25 per cent.[234] The mechanisms for this process may be explained by another study, which found that glyphosate enters the root nodules and negatively affects beneficial soil bacteria that help nitrogen fixation. It inhibits root development, reducing root nodule biomass by up to 28 per cent. It also reduces an oxygen-carrying protein, leghaemoglobin, which helps bind nitrogen in soybean roots, by up to 10 per cent.[235]

Plant diseases

There is a well-documented link between glyphosate and increased plant diseases. Don Huber, plant pathologist and emeritus professor at Purdue University, researched glyphosate's effects for over 20 years. He said, "There are more than 40 diseases reported with use of glyphosate, and that number keeps growing as people recognize the association [between glyphosate and disease]."[236] This may be in part because the reduced nutrient uptake caused by glyphosate makes plants more susceptible to disease.

Study findings on the link between glyphosate and plant diseases include:

- Glyphosate applied to GM RR soy exudes into the rhizosphere (the area of soil around the roots), inhibiting the uptake of important nutrients by non-target plants. These include nutrients essential to plant disease resistance – manganese, zinc, iron, and boron. The authors conclude that glyphosate could cause an increase in plant diseases. They recommend that out of concern for plant and soil health, claims that glyphosate is readily biodegradable and harmless in agricultural use should be reassessed.[237]
- Diseases including take-all in wheat and Corynespora root rot in soy are more severe after glyphosate application.[238] [239]

Many studies show a link between glyphosate applications and Fusarium, a fungus that causes wilt disease and sudden death syndrome in soy plants. Fusarium produces toxins that can enter the food chain and harm humans and livestock. Huber said, "Glyphosate is the single most important agronomic factor predisposing some plants to both disease and toxins [produced by Fusarium]. These toxins can produce a serious impact on the health of animals and humans. Toxins produced can infect the roots and head of the plant and be transferred to the rest of the plant. The toxin levels in straw can be high enough to make cattle and pigs infertile."[240]

Study findings on the link between glyphosate and Fusarium include:

- Glyphosate treatment causes increases in Fusarium infection of roots and sudden death syndrome in GM RR soy and non-GM soy, compared with controls (no herbicide applied).[241]
- Glyphosate application increases frequency of root-colonizing Fusarium in GM RR soy and GM RR maize, compared with non-GM varieties and GM RR varieties not treated with glyphosate. Effects include reduced availability of manganese to the plants and reduced root nodulation (a process vital to nitrogen fixation and plant growth).[242] [243]
- Glyphosate promotes the growth of Fusarium in root exudates of GM RR and non-GM soy. Also, Fusarium growth is higher in GM RR soy exudates than non-GM soy exudates, regardless of glyphosate treatment.[244]
- Glyphosate applications ranging from 18 to 36 months prior to planting and no-till farming systems are among the most important factors in promoting disease, primarily Fusarium head blight, in wheat and barley crops.[245] A separate study found that Fusarium colonization of wheat and barley roots is associated with glyphosate applications prior to planting.[246] An interesting aspect of these findings is the persistent effect of glyphosate on plant growth two or more years after application.

A 2009 review of research on glyphosate's effects on plant diseases concludes, "Extended use of glyphosate can significantly increase the severity of various [plant] diseases, impair plant defence to pathogens and diseases, and immobilize soil and plant nutrients rendering them unavailable for plant use. ... Reduced growth, impaired defenses, impaired uptake and translocation of nutrients, and altered physiology of plants by glyphosate can affect susceptibility or tolerance to various diseases." The authors said that glyphosate's toxicity to beneficial soil organisms further reduces the availability of nutrients that are critical for a plant's defense against disease.

The study concludes that glyphosate's tendency to stimulate the growth of fungi and enhance the virulence of pathogens, including Fusarium, could have "serious consequences for sustainable production of a wide range of susceptible crops" and lead to "the functional loss of genetic resistance". The authors warn, "Ignoring potential non-target detrimental side effects of any chemical, especially used as heavily as glyphosate, may have dire

consequences for agriculture such as rendering soils infertile, crops non-productive, and plants less nutritious", compromising agricultural sustainability and human and animal health.

The authors note, "The most prudent method to reduce the detrimental effects of glyphosate on GR [glyphosate-resistant] crops will be to use this herbicide in as small a dose as practically needed."[247]

Research findings on glyphosate's effects on crops not publicized

Studies that have found problems with glyphosate's effects on crops have received little media coverage. A researcher whose work found that glyphosate encouraged the growth of root-colonizing Fusarium in GM RR soy and maize[248] said his research received no publicity in the US. Robert Kremer, a microbiologist with the USDA-ARS (US Department of Agriculture- Agricultural Research Service) and an adjunct professor in the Division of Plant Sciences at the University of Missouri, said: "I was working with USDA-ARS to publish a news release ... but they are reluctant to put something out. Their thinking is that if farmers are using this (Roundup Ready) technology, USDA doesn't want negative information being released about it. This is how it is. I think the news release is still sitting on someone's desk."[249]

No-till farming with RR soy

It is often argued that GM RR soy is environmentally sustainable because it enables the use of no-till, a farming method that avoids ploughing with the aim of conserving soil. In the GM RR soy/no-till model, seed is planted directly into the soil and weeds are controlled with glyphosate applications rather than mechanical methods.

Advantages claimed for no-till are that it decreases water evaporation and runoff, soil erosion and topsoil depletion.

However, the disadvantages of no-till include soil compaction and increased soil acidity. One report notes that no-till has facilitated the cultivation of natural lands, as in the Pampas of Argentina. This is because the chemical weed control used with no-till makes the initial conversion of such areas relatively easy,[250] though experience with glyphosate-resistant weeds shows that this simplification is short-lived.

Pests and diseases

Studies have found that no-till encourages higher concentrations of pests and diseases, because they overwinter in crop residue left on the soil and spend longer in proximity to the crop.[251] The link between no-till and increased pest and disease problems has been well documented in studies in South America and elsewhere.[252] [253] [254] [255] [256] [257] [258]

Environmental impact

The major drawback of no-till is more abundant weed growth and increased reliance on agrochemicals, since weeding is not done mechanically, but chemically, with herbicides.

Once the energy and fossil fuel used in herbicide production are taken into account, claims of environmental sustainability for GM RR soy with no-till systems collapse.

A report that largely supports the notion that GM RR soy is sustainable analyzed the Environmental Impact Quotient (EIQ) of GM and non-GM soy in Argentina and Brazil. EIQ is calculated on the basis of the negative impacts of herbicides and pesticides on farm workers, consumers, and ecology.

The report found that in Argentina, the EIQ of GM soy is higher than that of conventional soy in both no-till and tillage systems because of the herbicides applied.[259] Also, the adoption of no-till raises the EIQ, whether the soy is GM RR or non-GM.

The authors conclude that the increased EIQ of GM RR soy is due to the spread of glyphosate-resistant weeds, which force farmers to apply more glyphosate.[260]

Fertilizer use

No-till is linked with increased fertilizer application rates in Argentina. This is because in fields that are not tilled, soil nutrient release to the crop after planting is slower. Therefore fertilizers have to be added to compensate.[261]

While fertilizers are added to soil to counteract nutrient depletion, they have their own detrimental effects on soil and crops. Mineral fertilizers inhibit the beneficial soil fungi called arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (AMF).[262] These soil organisms colonize the roots of crop plants, enhancing nutrient uptake, pest resistance, water usage, soil aggregation, and yield.[263]

Carbon sequestration

GM proponents claim that GM RR soy benefits the environment because it facilitates the adoption of no-till farming, which in turn enables soils to store more carbon (carbon sequestration).[264] This removes carbon from the atmosphere, helping to offset global warming.

However, most studies claiming to show carbon sequestration benefits for no-till only measure the carbon stored in the surface layer of soil (the top 20 cm). Studies that measure soil carbon in deeper levels of soil (up to 60 cm) find very different results.

One study examined 11 soils in the US under a rotation of maize and soybeans. No-till acres were compared with ploughed acres. The study found that soil carbon levels varied, depending on soil type and sampling depth. Stored carbon levels in no-till systems exceeded those of the

ploughed systems in five out of 11 soils, but only in the surface layer (0–10 cm depth). Below the 10 cm depth, no-till soils had similar or lower stored carbon levels than ploughed soils. When soil carbon levels were measured up to 60 cm deep, total soil carbon levels in no-till were similar to those of ploughed soils. In some cases, the total soil carbon level in ploughed soil was about 30 per cent higher than in no-till soils.

The authors state that the higher soil carbon levels in ploughed fields may be attributed to incorporation of crop residues in subsoil and deeper root growth. They conclude that no-till farming increases soil carbon concentrations in the upper layers of some soils, but when the entire soil profile is considered, no-till soil does not store more carbon than ploughed soil.[265] [266]

A separate review of the scientific literature also found that no-till fields sequestered no more carbon than ploughed fields when carbon changes at soil depths greater than 30 cm are examined. In fact, on average, the no-till systems may have lost some carbon over the period of the experiments.

The authors explain that studies claiming to find carbon sequestration benefits from no-till only measure carbon sequestration down to about 30 cm do not give an accurate picture. This is because the roots of crops – which deposit carbon in the soil – often grow much deeper. When carbon changes at soil depths greater than 30 cm were examined, most (35 of 51) of the studies reviewed found no significant difference in carbon sequestration between ploughing and no-till.[267]

On the other hand, a number of biological, soil-based, integrative farm practices do sequester more carbon:

- A comparison between conventional no-till and organic ploughed systems found that organic ploughed systems sequester more carbon even when the sampling is restricted to shallow soil, where no-till tends to show carbon accumulation.[268]
- The most promising systems for carbon sequestration in soil combine crop rotation and low or no inputs of pesticides, herbicides, and synthetic fertilizers. Long-term studies suggest that such systems build (not simply conserve) significant quantities of soil organic carbon through a variety of mechanisms such as more abundant mycorrhizal fungi.[269] [270] [271] [272]
- A comparison between maize/soybean rotations in conventional tillage and strip tillage (a conservation tillage practice in which most of the soil surface is left undisturbed) found no carbon sequestration benefit from the conservation tillage. Both systems were small net sources of carbon over the 2-year period of the study.[273]
- A study of CO2 exchange between the land surface and the atmosphere was carried out on three adjacent fields, all in no-till. One was in irrigated continuous maize, one in irrigated maize/soybean rotation, and the other in dryland maize. The authors conclude that all were either carbon-neutral or slight sources of carbon.[274]
- These studies show that the claimed benefits of no-till for climate change are overstated at best and misleading at worst.

Energy use

It is often claimed that no-till with GM RR soy farming model saves energy because it reduces the number of times the producer must pass across the field with the tractor. However, data from Argentina show that, while no-till reduces farm operations (tractor passes), these energy savings are wiped out when the energy used in the production of herbicides and pesticides applied to GM soy is taken into account. When these factors are considered, the production of RR soy requires more energy than the production of conventional soy.[275]

Soil and water conservation

A review of the scientific literature and on-farm practice in Brazil challenges even the most commonly claimed benefits for no-till, namely soil and water conservation. The study found that no-till in itself, without soil cover (for example, if residues are burnt, grazed, or removed from the field), can lead to worse soil degradation and crop productivity than ploughing. On some types of soil, such as sandy soils or those that form dense crusts, leaving land unploughed means that it can lose more water and topsoil through runoff than if it were ploughed.[276] Such soils do not benefit from no-till systems.

Summary of problems with no-till/GM soy model

There are sound ecological and agronomic benefits to no-till when it is part of a wider approach to sustainable farming methods. But the no-till with glyphosate farming model that accompanies GM RR soy is unsustainable. It has been found to:

- degrade the environment by encouraging conversion of natural lands to agriculture
- increase pest and disease problems
- cause weed problems
- escalate the use of herbicides
- increase the environmental impact of soy production
- increase fertilizer use
- increase energy use.

Claims that no-till increases carbon sequestration in soils are misleading. Even claimed benefits of no-till for soil and water conservation are not universal but depend on soils and farm practices.

Argentina: The soy economy

Argentina is frequently cited (for example, by the GM industry-supported group ISAAA[277]) as an example of the economic success of the GM RR soy model. According to a report by PG Economics, a PR firm commissioned by the GM industry, the impact of GM RR soy on farm income has been "substantial, with farmers deriving important cost saving and farm income benefits".[278]

There is no doubt that the rapid expansion of GM RR soy in Argentina since 1996 has brought economic growth to a country in a deep recession. The government remains enthusiastic about the soy economy, in part because it has levied export taxes on soybeans that reached 35 per cent in 2010.[279]

However, the soy boom represents a fragile and limited type of success, which is heavily dependent on soy exports and vulnerable to volatile world soy markets.[280] Over 90 per cent of the soy grown in Argentina is exported for animal feed and vegetable oil. Argentina is the world's leading exporter of soybean oil and meal.[281]

More seriously, critics of the soy economy say it has had severe social and economic impacts on ordinary people. They say it has decreased domestic food security and food buying power among a significant sector of the population, as well as promoting inequality in wealth distribution.[282] [283] These trends have led to predictions that the economic model is an unsustainable one of "boom and bust".[284]

A 2005 study by Pengue linked GM RR soy production to social problems in Argentina, including:[285]

- Displacement of farming populations to the cities of Argentina
- Concentration of agricultural production into the hands of a small number of large-scale agribusiness operators
- Reductions in diversity of food production and loss of access by many people to a varied and nutritious diet.

Pengue noted that since the introduction into Argentina of RR soy in 1996, the expansion of GM RR soy monoculture had damaged food security by displacing food crops. Soy production had, in the five years prior to 2005, displaced 4,600,000 hectares of land previously dedicated to other production systems such as dairy, fruit trees, horticulture, cattle, and grain.[286]

Argentine government statistics give the details of this process. The potato harvest fell abruptly from 3.4 million tons in 1997/98 to 2.1 million in 2001/02. Production of green peas fell from 35,000 tons in 1997/98 to 11,200 tons in 2000/01, and lentils from 9,000 tons to 1,800 tons. The production of dry beans, animal protein, eggs, and dairy products similarly fell precipitously – closely synchronized with the expansion of soy production.[287]

Government statistics show that between 1996 and 2002 the number of people lacking access to a "Basic Nutrition Basket" (the government's measure of poverty) grew from 3.7 million to 8.7 million, or 25 per cent of the population. By the second half of 2003, over 47 per cent of the population was below the poverty line and lacked access to adequate food.[288]

By late 2003, incidence of indigence among children under 14 years old was 2.5 times higher than among older people. Poverty and indigence hit rural populations most severely, contributing to displacement of rural populations to the cities.[289]

GM RR soy production is a form of "farming without farmers" and has caused unemployment problems. In GM RR soy monocultures, labour levels decrease by between 28 per cent and 37 per cent, compared to conventional farming methods.[290] In Argentina, high-tech RR soy production needs only two workers per 1000 hectares per year.[291]

The expansion of no-till and herbicide-resistant soy monoculture has led to a rise in unemployment as many small- to mid-size farmers have lost their jobs. Unemployment increased from 5.3 per cent in October 1991 to a peak of 22 per cent in May 2002, falling in subsequent months to below 20 per cent, but remaining disproportionately high in rural areas.[292] The undersecretary of agriculture stated that for every 500 hectares turned over to soy cultivation in Argentina, only one job is created on the farm.[293]

The growing demand for biofuels has worsened Argentina's ecological and social problems by providing new markets for GM RR soy and maize.[294]

The Argentine government recognizes that soy expansion has triggered social problems[295] and that the tendency toward "farming without farmers" must be reversed in order to restore the social sustainability of the agricultural sector.[296]

A major factor in the growth of South America's animal feed export market was the concern in importing countries over BSE (mad cow disease), which in 2000 suddenly ended the use of many domestically-derived animal byproducts and recycled food and agricultural wastes in animal feed.[297] [298] It is likely that animal feed policies will change in the face of pressure for greater self-sufficiency in food production.

Economic impacts of GM RR soy on US farmers

A study using US national survey data found no significantly increased on-farm profits from the adoption

of GM RR soy in the US.[299]

A 2006 report for the European Commission on GM crop adoption worldwide concluded that economic benefits of GM crops for farmers were "variable". It said that adoption of GM RR soy in the US "had no significant effect on on-farm income".

In light of this finding, the report asks, "Why are US farmers cultivating HT [herbicide-tolerant, GM RR] soybean and increasing the HT soybean area?" The authors conclude that the high take-up of the crop is due to "crop management simplification".[300] This is a reference to simplified weed control using glyphosate herbicides. But four years on from the report's publication, the explosion of glyphosate-resistant weeds has made even the claim of simplified weed control difficult to justify.

The report asks whether lower costs on weed control and tillage claimed for GM RR soy outweigh "higher seed costs and the fairly small or no differences in yield". It cites a study on US farmers growing the crop, which found that in most cases the cost of the technology was higher than the cost savings. Therefore the adoption of GM RR soy had a negative economic impact, compared to the use of conventional seeds.[301]

RR seed price rises in the US

A 2009 report[302] showed that GM seed prices in the US have increased dramatically compared to non-GM and organic seeds, cutting average farm incomes for US farmers growing GM crops. In 2006, the GM RR soybean seed price premium relative to the price of soybeans had reached 4.5. The conventional seed-to-soybean price premium was 3.2.

The report said: "Farmers purchasing the most closely followed new soybean seed product in 2010 – Monsanto's Roundup Ready (RR) 2 soybeans – will pay 42 per cent more per bag than they paid for RR soybeans in 2009. The RR 2 soybean seed-to-soybean price ratio will be around 7.8, over three times the historic norm.

"In the 25 years from 1975 through 2000, soybean seed prices rose a modest 63 per cent. Over the next ten years, as GE soybeans came to dominate the market, the price rose an additional 230 per cent. The $70 per bag price set for RR 2 soybeans in 2010 is twice the cost of conventional seed and reflects a 143 per cent increase in the price of GE seed since 2001."

The report concluded, "At the present time there is a massive disconnect between the sometimes lofty rhetoric from those championing [GM] biotechnology as the proven path toward global food security and what is actually happening on farms in the US that have grown dependent on GM seeds and are now dealing with the consequences."

It is reasonable to ask why farmers pay such high prices for seed. Recent events suggest that they have little choice. The steep price increases for RR 2 soybeans and "SmartStax" maize seeds in 2010 triggered an antitrust investigation by the US Department of Justice into the consolidation of big agribusiness firms that has led to anti-competitive pricing and monopolistic practices. Farmers have been giving evidence against firms like Monsanto.[303] [304]

Perhaps as a result of the Department of Justice investigation, Monsanto announced in August 2010 that it would cut price premiums on its seed by up to 75 per cent. It remains to be seen how long this effect will last, as some analysts believe the price cut was a strategic "bid to combat market-share gains by rival DuPont Co."[305]

Farmers moving away from GM RR soy

In recent years, reports have emerged from North and South America suggesting that farmers are moving away from GM RR soy.

"Interest in non-genetically modified soybeans growing", was the title of a report from the Ohio State University extension service in 2009. The report said that the growing interest stemmed from "cheaper seed and lucrative premiums [for non-GM soybeans]". In anticipation of this growth in demand, the Ohio State extension service reported that seed companies were doubling or tripling their non-GM soybean seed supply for 2010.[306]

Similar reports emerged from Missouri and Arkansas.[307] [308] Agronomists pointed to three factors driving this renewed interest in conventional soybean seed:

- The high and rising price of RR seed
- The spread of glyphosate-resistant weeds
- Farmers' desire to regain the freedom to save and replant seed, a traditional practice prohibited with Monsanto's patented RR soybeans.

In Brazil's top soy state of Mato Grosso, farmers are also reported to be favouring conventional seeds due to poor yields from GM seeds.[309]

Due to ongoing consumer rejection of GM crops and foods in Europe, non-GM soy is still being grown in Brazil, North America, and India in sufficient quantities to meet the total demand of the European Union.

Farmers' access to non-GM seed restricted

As farmers attempt to regain power of choice over seed, Monsanto is trying to take it away by restricting access to non-GM varieties. In Brazil, the Brazilian Association of Soy Producers of Mato Grosso (APROSOJA) and the Brazilian Association of Non Genetically Modified Grain Producers (ABRANGE) have complained that Monsanto

is restricting the access of farmers to conventional (non-GM) soybean seeds by imposing sales quotas on seed dealers, requiring them to sell 85 per cent GM RR soy seed and no more than 15 per cent non-GM.[310]

This mirrors strategies that Monsanto has used in the US and elsewhere to drive penetration of its technologies into the marketplace. Typically, when the company gains sufficient control over the seed sector through acquisition and other strategies, it begins to set quotas that drive sales of its GM seeds and progressively reduce access to non-GM seed.

Monsanto's domination of agriculture in Argentina

In recent years, Argentina has been a target for Monsanto's heavy-handed attempts to dominate global seed and glyphosate supplies. The company has been trying for several years to collect royalties on GM RR soy seed in the country, where it does not have a patent. Its seeds were sold there under licence by a US company that was subsequently acquired by seed and grain importer Nidera. Instead of collecting royalties, Monsanto has made its profits in Argentina from its Roundup herbicide, used with GM RR soy.[311]

In Europe, however, Monsanto does have a patent on GM RR soy. In 2004 Monsanto announced that it was suspending its soy business in Argentina because it was "simply not profitable for us". The following year, Monsanto attempted to recoup its lost royalties by filing lawsuits against European soy importers in the Netherlands and Denmark, accusing them of illegally importing soy meal from its patented GM soybeans from Argentina.[312] [313] Monsanto's move threatened Argentina's agriculture, economy, and soy export market. It failed only when the European Court of Justice ruled against the company.[314]

Monsanto said in a press release that it "simply wanted to be paid for the use of [its] technology," adding that since the growers who use the technology in Argentina do not pay for it, "Monsanto has looked [through this case] for alternative ways to collect for the use of our technology and obtain a return on its research investment."[315]

The incident shows the danger of allowing a single entity – Monsanto – to gain near-monopolistic control over seed and agrochemicals markets.

GM contamination and market losses

Consumers and policy makers in many areas of the world reject GM foods. As a result, several instances of GM contamination have severely impacted the industry and markets.

Contamination with unapproved GMOs threatens the entire food sector. Examples include:

- 2009: An unauthorized GM flax, interestingly named CDC Triffid, was found to have contaminated Canadian flax seed supplies. Following the discovery, Canada's flax export market to Europe collapsed.[316] [317]
- 2006: Bayer's GM LL601 rice, which was grown for only one year in field trials, was found to have contaminated the US rice supply and seed stocks.[318] Contaminated rice was found as far away as Africa, Europe, and Central America. In March 2007 Reuters reported that US rice export sales were down by 20 per cent from the previous year as a result of the GM contamination.[319] One report estimated the total costs incurred worldwide as a result of the contamination as between $741 million and $1.285 billion.[320] Since the contamination was found, Bayer has been mired in litigation brought by affected US rice farmers. In July 2010 the company lost its fifth straight court case to a Louisiana farmer and was ordered to pay damages of $500,248. The company previously lost two trials in state courts and two in a federal court, resulting in jury awards of over $52 million. It faces about 500 additional lawsuits in federal and state courts with claims by 6,600 plaintiffs. The company has not won any rice trials so far.[321]
- 2000: GM StarLink maize, produced by Aventis (now Bayer CropScience), was found to have contaminated the US maize supply. StarLink had been approved for animal feed but not for human consumption. The discovery led to massive recalls of StarLink-contaminated food products across the US, spreading to Europe, Japan, Canada, and other countries. The incident was estimated to have lost US producers between $26 and $288 million in revenue.[322]

The unpopularity of GM foods with European consumers means that GM contamination of non-GM foods threatens GM-free markets. Examples include:

- In Canada, contamination from GM oilseed rape has destroyed the market for organic and non-GM oilseed rape.[323]
- GM RR soy is approved for import into Europe. Most of it is used for animal feed. The meat, dairy products, and eggs from GM-fed animals do not have to carry a GM label. Only farmers know what their animals are fed with – not consumers. It is only this "labelling gap" that enables market access for GM crops in Europe.
- Under the German "Ohne Gentechnik" and the Austrian "Gentechnik-frei erzeugt" programmes, and also for retailers such as Marks & Spencer in the UK, animal products are sold as produced with non-GM feed. Contamination from GM RR soy is unacceptable for these market sectors.

Producers and others in the supply chain recognize that discovery of GM contamination could compromise consumer confidence and goodwill. This in turn can result in damaging economic impacts.

HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATED

Paraguay: Violent displacement of people

Paraguay is one of the world's leading suppliers of GM RR soy, with a projected 2.66 million hectares of the crop in 2008, up from 2.6 million hectares in 2007. Around 95 per cent of the total soybean plantings are GM RR soy.[324]

The expansion of soy in the country has been linked to serious human rights violations, including incidents of land grabbing. A documentary for Channel 4 television in the UK, Paraguay's Painful Harvest, described how the industrial farming of GM RR soy had led to violent clashes between peasant farmers (campesinos), foreign landowners and the police. One interviewee was Pedro Silva, a 71-year-old peasant who was shot five times by unknown assailants after he refused to sell his smallholding to a soy farmer.[325]

According to a 2009 photo-essay by Evan Abramson for the North American Congress on Latin America (NACLA) Report:

"The soy boom has been disastrous for small farmers, who, after living for years on government-allotted forestland, have begun to be uprooted. In the last decade, the Paraguayan government has given away or illegally sold this public land to political friends in the soybean business, pushing the peasants out. Today, about 77 per cent of Paraguayan land is owned by 1 per cent of the population ... Since the first soy boom in 1990, almost 100,000 small-scale farmers have been forced to migrate to urban slums; about 9,000 rural families are evicted by soy production each year."[326]

In some land grabs, rural people have reportedly been driven out by armed guards hired by those seizing land. Another way is for landowners to plant GM RR soy right up to the doors of their homes and carry out aerial spraying with glyphosate and other chemicals, forcing them to move away.[327]

An article titled "The soybean wars" for the Pulitzer Centre on Crisis Reporting cites a report from the Union of Journalists of Paraguay (Sindicato de Periodistas del Paraguay) claiming that the Paraguayan press refuses to cover deaths or diseases relating to agrochemical spraying, thus protecting the image of multinational seed and chemical companies.[328]

Abramson also says that there is widespread censorship of the health effects of glyphosate spraying in the news media: "Although locals frequently complain of headaches, nausea, skin rashes, vision problems, and respiratory infections – as well as a suspiciously high incidence of birth defects in soy-producing regions – such reports seldom make it into Paraguay's news media. In the days following a fumigation, it is also common for farmers' chickens to die, and for the cows to abort their calves and their milk to dry up. The non-soy crops that farmers produce for their own consumption also perish."

Abramson tells how two farmer brothers sold their land once crop spraying in the area began. "It's either leave, or stay and die," said one. Their town, once with a population of several hundred, was virtually gone, with almost all of its territory given over to soy plantations.

Some displaced peasant farmers are trying to regain control of land through "land invasions". Abramson reports: "Land invasions generally have an ecological as well as a social character: Landless farmers not only demand land to work, but also protest the soy producers' widespread deforestation and use of agrochemicals."[329]

According to the Pulitzer Centre on Crisis Reporting, the Paraguay government has used the military to quash the land invasions.[330]

CONCLUSION

The cultivation of GM RR soy endangers human and animal health, increases herbicide use, damages the environment, reduces biodiversity, and has negative impacts on rural populations. The monopolistic control by agribusiness companies over GM RR soy technology and production endangers markets, compromises the economic viability of farming, and threatens food security.

In light of these impacts, it is misleading to describe GM RR soy production as sustainable and responsible. To do so sends a confusing message to consumers and all in the supply chain, interfering with their ability to identify products that reflect their needs and values.

Proponents of GM RR soy are invited to address the arguments and scientific findings in this paper and to join in a transparent, science-based inquiry into the principles of sustainability and soy production.

REFERENCES

1. Beintema, N. et al. 2008. International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development: Global Summary for Decision Makers (IAASTD). http://www.agassessment.org/index.cfm?Page=IAASTD%20Reports&ItemID=2713

2. La Via Campesina. 2010. GMOs – The socio-economic impacts of contamination. March 25. http://bit.ly/caLqV1

3. Consumers International. 2000. Our food, whose choice? Consumers take action on genetically modified foods. http://www.consumersinternational.org/news-and-media/publications/our-food,-whose-choice-consumers-take-action-on-genetically-modified-food

4. Muchopa, C., Munyuki-Hungwe, M., Matondi. P.B. 2006. Biotechnology, food security, trade, and the environment. Consumers International, April. http://www.consumersinternational.org/media/300125/biotechnology,%20food%20security,%20trade%20and%20the%20environment%20(english).doc

5. Bianchini, A. 2008. Certified sustainable production. Initiatives at farm level to introduce sustainable production methods. Aapresid/RTRS powerpoint presentation. March 21.

6. ISAAA Brief 37. 2007: Global status of commercialized biotech/GM crops: 2007. http://www.isaaa.org/resources/publications/briefs/37/executivesummary/default.html

7. Oda, L., 2010. GM technology is delivering its promise. Brazilian Biosafety Association, June 14. http://www.scidev.net/en/editor-letters/gm-technology-is-delivering-its-promise.html

8. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

9. Round Table on Responsible Soy Association. 2010. RTRS standard for responsible soy production. Version 1.0, June. http://www.responsiblesoy.org/

10. Soja Plus. 2010. Environmental and social management program for Brazilian soybeans. http://www.abiove.com.br/english/sustent/sojaplus_folder_us_maio10.pdf

11. Gurian-Sherman, D. 2009. Failure to yield: Evaluating the performance of genetically engineered crops. Union of Concerned Scientists, April, 1. http://www.ucsusa.org/assets/documents/food_and_agriculture/failure-to-yield.pdf

12. Benbrook, C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet Technical Paper Number 8, January.

13. Edwards, C., DeHaven, T. 2001. Farm subsidies at record levels as Congress considers new farm bill. Cato Institute Briefing Paper No. 70, October 18.

14. US soya "loans" are subsidies in disguise. 2001. Farmers Weekly editorial, May 4.

15. US General Accounting Office. 2001. Farm programs: information on recipients of federal payments. GAO-01-606, June.

16. Monsanto. Company history. http://www.monsanto.com/whoweare/Pages/monsanto-history.aspx

17. Caldwell, J. Monsanto sued for alleged glyphosate monopoly. Agriculture Online News. September 28, 2006. http://www.gene.ch/genet/2006/Oct/msg00023.html

18. Benachour, N., Séralini, G-E. 2009. Glyphosate formulations induce apoptosis and necrosis in human umbilical, embryonic, and placental cells. Chem. Res. Toxicol. 22, 97–105.

19. Gasnier, C., Dumont, C., Benachour, N., Clair, E., Chagnon, M.C., Séralini, G-E. 2009. Glyphosate-based herbicides are toxic and endocrine disruptors in human cell lines. Toxicology 262, 184–191.

20. Richard, S., Moslemi, S., Sipahutar, H., Benachour, N., Séralini, G-E. 2005. Differential effects of glyphosate and Roundup on human placental cells and aromatase. Environmental Health Perspectives 113, 716–20.

21. Benachour, N., Sipahutar, H., Moslemi, S., Gasnier, C., Travert, C., Séralini, G-E. 2007. Time- and dose-dependent effects of roundup on human embryonic and placental cells. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 53, 126–33.

22. Haefs, R., Schmitz-Eiberger, M., Mainx, H.G., Mittelstaedt, W., Noga, G. 2002. Studies on a new group of biodegradable surfactants for glyphosate. Pest Manag. Sci. 58, 825–833.

23. Marc, J., Mulner-Lorillon, O., Boulben, S., Hureau, D., Durand, G., Bellé, R. 2002. Pesticide Roundup provokes cell division dysfunction at the level of CDK1/cyclin B activation. Chem Res Toxicol. 15, 326–31.

24. Relyea, R.A. 2005. The impact of insecticides and herbicides on the biodiversity and productivity of aquatic communities. Ecol. Appl. 15, 618–627.

25. Monsanto. 2005. Backgrounder: Response to "The impact of insecticides and herbicides on the biodiversity and productivity of aquatic communities." April.

26. Relyea, R. 2005. Roundup is highly lethal. Dr Relyea responds to Monsanto's concerns regarding recent published study. April 1. http://www.mindfully.org/GE/2005/Relyea-Monsanto-Roundup1apr05.htm

27. Meadows, R. 2005. Common herbicide lethal to wetland species. Conservation Magazine 6, July-September. http://www.conservationmagazine.org/2008/07/common-herbicide-lethal-to-wetland-species/

28. Relyea, R.A., Schoeppner, N. M., Hoverman, J.T. 2005. Pesticides and amphibians: the importance of community context. Ecological Applications 15, 1125–1134.

29. Marc, J., Mulner-Lorillon, O., Bellé, R. 2004. Glyphosate-based pesticides affect cell cycle regulation. Biology of the Cell 96, 245–249.

30. Bellé, R., Le Bouffant, R., Morales, J., Cosson, B., Cormier, P., Mulner-Lorillon, O. 2007. Sea urchin embryo, DNA-damaged cell cycle checkpoint and the mechanisms initiating cancer development. J. Soc. Biol. 201, 317–327.

31. Marc, J., Mulner-Lorillon, O., Boulben, S., Hureau, D., Durand, G., Bellé, R. 2002. Pesticide Roundup provokes cell division dysfunction at the level of CDK1/cyclin B activation. Chem. Res Toxicol. 15, 326–331.

32. Marc, J., Bellé, R., Morales, J., Cormier, P., Mulner-Lorillon, O. 2004. Formulated glyphosate activates the DNA-response checkpoint of the cell cycle leading to the prevention of G2/M transition. Toxicological Sciences 82, 436–442.

33. Mañas, F., Peralta, L., Raviolo, J., Garci, O.H., Weyers, A., Ugnia, L., Gonzalez, C.M., Larripa, I., Gorla, N. 2009. Genotoxicity of AMPA, the environmental metabolite of glyphosate, assessed by the Comet assay and cytogenetic tests. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 72, 834–837.

34. Mañas, F., Peralta, L., Raviolo, J., Garcia, O.H., Weyers, A., Ugnia, L., Gonzalez, C.M., Larripa, I., Gorla, N. 2009. Genotoxicity of glyphosate assessed by the Comet assay and cytogenic tests. Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol. 28, 37–41.

35. Soso, A.B., Barcellos, L.J.G., Ranzani-Paiva, M.J., Kreutz, L.K., Quevedo, R.M., Anziliero, D., Lima, M., Silva, L.B., Ritter, F., Bedin, A.C., Finco, J.A. 2007. Chronic exposure to sub-lethal concentration of a glyphosate-based herbicide alters hormone profiles and affects reproduction of female Jundiá (Rhamdia quelen). Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology 23, 308–313.

36. Malatesta, M., Perdoni, F., Santin, G., Battistelli, S., Muller, S., Biggiogerra, M. 2008. Hepatoma tissue culture (HTC) cells as a model for investigating the effects of low concentrations of herbicide on cell structure and function. Toxicol. in Vitro 22, 1853–1860.

37. Hietanen, E., Linnainmaa, K., Vainio, H. 1983. Effects of phenoxy herbicides and glyphosate on the hepatic and intestinal biotransformation activities in the rat. Acta Pharma et Toxicol 53, 103–112.

38. Dallegrave, E., Mantese, F.D., Coelho, R.S., Pereira, J.D., Dalsenter, P.R., Langeloh, A. 2003. The teratogenic potential of the herbicide glyphosate-Roundup in Wistar rats. Toxicol. Lett. 142, 45-52.

39. Mañas, F., Peralta, L., Raviolo, J., Garcia Ovando, H., Weyers, A., Ugnia, L., Gonzalez Cid, M., Larripa, I., Gorla, N. 2009. Genotoxicity of AMPA, the environmental metabolite of glyphosate, assessed by the Comet assay and cytogenetic tests. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 72, 834–837.

40. Paganelli, A., Gnazzo, V., Acosta, H., López, S.L., Carrasco, A.E. 2010. Glyphosate-based herbicides produce teratogenic effects on vertebrates by impairing retinoic acid signalling. Chem. Res. Toxicol., August 9. http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/tx1001749

41. Carrasco, A. 2010. Interview with journalist Dario Aranda, August.

42. FAO. Pesticide residues in food – 1997: Report. Report of the Joint Meeting of the FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment and the WHO Core Assessment Group on Pesticide Residues. Lyons, France, 22 September – 1 October 1997. http://www.fao.org/docrep/w8141e/w8141e0u.htm

43. FAO. 2005. Pesticide residues in food – 2005. Report of the Joint Meeting of the FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment and the WHO Core Assessment Group on Pesticide Residues, Geneva, Switzerland, 20–29 September. FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 183, 7.

44. Benitez-Leite, S., Macchi, M.A., Acosta, M. 2009. Malformaciones congénitas asociadas a agrotóxicos. Arch. Pediatr. Drug 80, 237–247.

45. Poulsen, M.S., Rytting, E., Mose, T., Knudsen, L.E. 2000. Modeling placental transport: correlation of in vitro BeWo cell permeability and ex vivo human placental perfusion. Toxicol. in Vitro 23, 1380–1386.

46. Teubal, M., Domínguez, D., Sabatino, P. 2005. Transformaciones agrarias en la argentina. Agricultura industrial y sistema agroalimentario. In: El campo argentino en la encrucijada. Estrategias y resistencias sociales, ecos en la ciudad. Giarracca, N., Teubal, M., eds., Buenos Aires: Alianza Ed.ial, 37–78.

47. Teubal, M. 2009. Expansión del modelo sojero en la Argentina. De la producción de alimentos a los commodities. In: La persistencia del campesinado en América Latina (Lizarraga, P., Vacaflores, C., eds., Comunidad de Estudios JAINA, Tarija, 161–197.

48. Webber, J., Weitzman, H. 2009. Argentina pressed to ban crop chemical after health concerns. Financial Times, May 29. http://www.gene.ch/genet/2009/Jun/msg00006.html

49. Webber, J., Weitzman, H. 2009. Argentina pressed to ban crop chemical after health concerns. Financial Times, May 29. http://www.gene.ch/genet/2009/Jun/msg00006.html

50. Romig, S. 2010. Argentina court blocks agrochemical spraying near rural town. Dow Jones Newswires, March 17. http://bit.ly/cg2AgG

51. Comision Provincial de Investigación de Contaminantes del Agua. 2010. Primer informe. Resistencia, Chaco. April.

52. Aranda, D. 2010. La salud no es lo primero en el modelo agroindustrial. Pagina12, June 14
http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/elpais/1-147561-2010-06-14.html

53. Amnesty International. 2010. Argentina: Threats deny community access to research. 12 August. http://bit.ly/cJsqUR

54. Belmonte, R.V. 2006. Victims of glyphosate. IPS News, March 16. http://ipsnews.net/news.asp?idnews=32528

55. Paraguay's Painful Harvest. Unreported World. 2008. Episode 14. First broadcast on Channel 4 TV, UK, November 7. http://www.channel4.com/programmes/unreported-world/episode-guide/series-2008/episode-14/

56. Gianfelici, D.R. 2009. La Soja, La Salud y La Gente. http://zatega.net/zats/libro-quotla-soja-la-salud-y-la-gente-quot-dr-dario-gianfelici-27052.htm

57. Branford, S. 2004. Argentina's Bitter Harvest. New Scientist, April 17, 40-43. http://www.grain.org/research/contamination.cfm?id=95

58. Colombian court suspends aerial spraying of Roundup on drug crops. Reuters, July 27, 2001. http://www.mindfully.org/Pesticide/Roundup-Drug-Spray-Colombia.htm

59. Adalah, The Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel. 2005 Annual Report. April 2006, 4.
http://www.adalah.org/eng/publications/annualrep2005.pdf

60. H.C. 2887/04, Saleem Abu Medeghem et. al. v. Israel Lands Administration et. al. 2004.

61. Jamjoum, H. 2009. Ongoing Displacement of Palestine's Southern Bedouin. Palestine Chronicle, April 2, 2009. http://www.palestinechronicle.com/view_article_details.php?id=14786

62. Arab Association for Human Rights. 2004. By all means possible: A report on destruction by the State of crops of Bedouin citizens in the Naqab (Negev) by aerial spraying with chemicals. July 2004. http://www.caiaweb.org/files/aahra-negev.pdf

63. Paz-y-Miño, C., Sánchez, M.E., Arévalo, M., Muñoz, M.J., Witte, T., De-la-Carrera, G.O., Leone, P. E. 2007. Evaluation of DNA damage in an Ecuadorian population exposed to glyphosate. Genetics and Molecular Biology 30, 456-460.

64. Fog, L. 2007. Aerial spraying of herbicide "damages DNA". SciDev.net, May 17, 2007.
http://www.scidev.net/en/news/aerial-spraying-of-herbicide-damages-dna.html

65. Savitz, D.A., Arbuckle, T., Kaczor, D., Curtis, K.M. 1997. Male pesticide exposure and pregnancy outcome. Am. J. Epidemiol. 146, 1025–1036.

66. De Roos, A.J., Blair, A., Rusiecki, J.A., Hoppin, J.A., Svec, M., Dosemeci, M., Sandler, D.P., Alavanja, M.C. 2005. Cancer incidence among glyphosate-exposed pesticide applicators in the Agricultural Health Study. Environ Health Perspect. 113, 49–54.

67. Hardell, L., Eriksson, M. A. 1999. Case-control study of non-Hodgkin lymphoma and exposure to pesticides. Cancer 85, 1353–60.

68. Hardell, L., Eriksson, M., Nordstrom, M. 2002. Exposure to pesticides as risk factor for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and hairy cell leukemia: Pooled analysis of two Swedish case-control studies. Leuk Lymphoma 43, 1043-9.

69. Eriksson, M., Hardell, L., Carlberg, M., Akerman, M. 2008. Pesticide exposure as risk factor for non-Hodgkin lymphoma including histopathological subgroup analysis. International Journal of Cancer 123,1657–1663.

70. George, J., Prasad, S., Mahmood, Z., Shukla, Y. 2010. Studies on glyphosate-induced carcinogenicity in mouse skin. A proteomic approach. J. of Proteomics 73, 951–964.

71. Viehweger, G., Danneberg, H. 2005. Glyphosat und Amphibiensterben? Darstellung und Bewertung des Sachstandes. Sächsische Landesanstalt für Landwirtschaft.

72. FAO. 2005. Pesticide residues in food – 2005. Evaluations, Part I: Residues (S. 477). http://www.fao.org/docrep/009/a0209e/a0209e0d.htm

73. Schuette, J. 1998. Environmental fate of glyphosate. Environmental Monitoring & Pest Management, Dept of Pesticide Regulation, Sacramento, CA. http://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/empm/pubs/fatememo/glyphos.pdf

74. Tate, T.M., Spurlock, J.O., Christian, F.A., 1997. Effect of glyphosate on the development of Pseudosuccinea columella snails. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 33, 286–289.

75. Kelly, D.W., Poulin, P., Tompkins, D.M., Townsend, C.R. 2010. Synergistic effects of glyphosate formulation and parasite infection on fish malformations and survival. J. Appl. Ecology 47, 498–504.

76. Santillo, D.J., Brown, P.W., Leslie, D.M. 1989. Response of songbirds to glyphosate-induced habitat changes on clearcuts. J. Wildlife Management 53, 64–71.

77. Springett, J.A., Gray, R.A.J. 1992. Effect of repeated low doses of biocides on the earthworm Aporrectodea caliginosa in laboratory culture. Soil Biol. Biochem. 24, 1739–1744.

78. World Health Organisation (WHO). 1994. Glyphosate. Environmental Health Criteria 159. The International Programme on Chemical Safety (IPCS). WHO, Geneva.

79. Newmaster, S.G., Bell, F.W., Vitt, D.H. 1999. The effects of glyphosate and triclopyr on common bryophytes and lichens in northwestern Ontario. Can. Jour. Forest Research 29, 1101–1111.

80. Attorney General of the State of New York, Consumer Frauds and Protection Bureau, Environmental Protection Bureau. 1996. In the matter of Monsanto Company, respondent. Assurance of discontinuance pursuant to executive law § 63(15). New York, NY, Nov. False advertising by Monsanto regarding the safety of Roundup herbicide (glyphosate).
http://www.mindfully.org/Pesticide/Monsanto-v-AGNYnov96.htm

81. Monsanto fined in France for "false" herbicide ads. Agence France Presse, Jan 26, 2007. http://www.organicconsumers.org/articles/article_4114.cfm

82. FAO. Pesticide residues in food – 1997: Report. Report of the Joint Meeting of the FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment and the WHO Core Assessment Group on Pesticide Residues. Lyons, France, 22 September – 1 October 1997.
http://www.fao.org/docrep/w8141e/w8141e0u.htm

83. Pesticide safety limit raised by 200 times 'to suit GM industry'. Daily Mail, September 21, 1999. http://www.connectotel.com/gmfood/dm210999.txt

84. FAO. 2005. Pesticide residues in food – 2005. Report of the Joint Meeting of the FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment and the WHO Core Assessment Group on Pesticide Residues, Geneva, Switzerland, 20–29 September. FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 183, 7.

85. Cessna, A.J., Cain, N.P. 1992. Residues of glyphosate and its metabolite AMPA in strawberry fruit following spot and wiper applications. Can. J. Plant Sci. 72, 1359-1365.

86. United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1993. Glyphosate. R.E.D. Facts, EPA-738-F-93-011, EPA, Washington.

87. Sandermann, H. 2006. Plant biotechnology: ecological case studies on herbicide resistance. Trends in Plant Science 11, 324–328.

88. Monsanto. 2005. Backgrounder: Glyphosate and environmental fate studies. Monsanto, April.

89. Benachour, N., Séralini, G-E. 2009. Glyphosate formulations induce apoptosis and necrosis in human umbilical, embryonic, and placental cells. Chem. Res. Toxicol. 22, 97–105.

90. Mañas, F., Peralta, L., Raviolo, J., Garcia Ovando, H., Weyers, A., Ugnia, L., Gonzalez Cid, M., Larripa, I., Gorla, N. 2009. Genotoxicity of AMPA, the environmental metabolite of glyphosate, assessed by the Comet assay and cytogenetic tests. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 72, 834–837.

91. Servizi, J.A., Gordon, R.W., Martens, D.W., 1987. Acute toxicity of Garlon 4 and Roundup herbicides to salmon, Daphnia and trout. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 39, 15–22.

92. Key FDA documents, including statements from FDA scientists on the risks of GM foods, have been obtained by the Alliance for Biointegrity and are available at: http://www.biointegrity.org/list.html

93. US FDA. 1995. Biotechnology Consultation Agency Response Letter BNF No. 000001. January 27. http://www.fda.gov/Food/Biotechnology/Submissions/ucm161129.htm

94. Then, C., Potthof, C. 2009. Risk Reloaded: Risk analysis of genetically engineered plants within the European Union. Testbiotech e.V., Institute for Independent Impact Assessment in Biotechnology. http://www.testbiotech.org/sites/default/files/risk-reloaded_engl.pdf

95. Then, C., Potthof, C. 2009. Risk Reloaded: Risk analysis of genetically engineered plants within the European Union. Testbiotech e.V., Institute for Independent Impact Assessment in Biotechnology. http://www.testbiotech.org/sites/default/files/risk-reloaded_engl.pdf

96. Latham, J.R. Wilson, A.K., Steinbrecher, R.A. 2006. The mutational consequences of plant transformation. J. of Biomedicine and Biotechnology 2006, 1–7.

97. Wilson, A.K., Latham, J.R., Steinbrecher, R.A. 2006. Transformation-induced mutations in transgenic plants: Analysis and biosafety implications. Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews 23, 209–234.

98. Schubert, D. 2002. A different perspective on GM food. Nature Biotechnology 20, 969.

99. Jiao, Z., Si, X.X., Li, G.K., Zhang, Z.M., Xu, X.P. 2010. Unintended compositional changes in transgenic rice seeds (Oryza sativa L.) studied by spectral and chromatographic analysis coupled with chemometrics methods. J. Agric. Food Chem. 58, 1746–1754.

100. Zolla, L., Rinalducci, S., Antonioli, P., Righetti, P.G. 2008. Proteomics as a complementary tool for identifying unintended side effects occurring in transgenic maize seeds as a result of genetic modifications. Journal of Proteome

Research 7, 1850–1861.

101. Schubert, D. 2002. A different perspective on GM food. Nature Biotechnology 20, 969.

102. Prescott, V.E., Campbell, P.M., Moore, A., Mattes, J., Rothenberg, M.E., Foster, P.S., Higgins, T.J., Hogan, S.P. 2005. Transgenic expression of bean α-amylase inhibitor in peas results in altered structure and immunogenicity. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 53, 9023–9030.

103. Séralini, G.-E., Cellier, D., de Vendomois, J.S. 2007. New analysis of a rat feeding study with a genetically modified maize reveals signs of hepatorenal toxicity. Arch. Environ Contam Toxicol. 52, 596–602.

104. Kilic, A., Akay, M.T. 2008. A three generation study with genetically modified Bt corn in rats: Biochemical and histopathological investigation. Food and Chemical Toxicology 46, 1164–1170.

105. Finamore, A., Roselli, M., Britti, S., Monastra, G., Ambra, R., Turrini, A., Mengheri, E. 2008. Intestinal and peripheral immune response to MON810 maize ingestion in weaning and old mice. J. Agric. Food Chem. 56, 11533–11539.

106. Velimirov, A., Binter, C., Zentek, J. 2008. Biological effects of transgenic maize NK603xMON810 fed in long term reproduction studies in mice. Bundesministerium für Gesundheit, Familie und Jugend Report, Forschungsberichte der Sektion IV Band 3/2008, Austria.

107. US Food and Drug Administration. 2002. Biotechnology Consultation Note to the File BNF No 00077. Office of Food Additive Safety, Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, US Food and Drug Administration, September 4.

108. Do seed companies control GM crop research? Editorial, Scientific American, August 2009. http://www.scientificamerican.com/article.cfm?id=do-seed-companies-control-gm-crop-research

109. Do seed companies control GM crop research? Editorial, Scientific American, August 2009. http://www.scientificamerican.com/article.cfm?id=do-seed-companies-control-gm-crop-research

110. Waltz, E. 2009. Biotech proponents aggressively attack independent research papers: GM crops: Battlefield. Nature 461, 27–32.

111. Quist, D., Chapela, I. 2001. Transgenic DNA introgressed into traditional maize landraces in Oaxaco, Mexico. Nature 414, November 29, 541.

112. Rowell, A. 2003. Immoral maize. In: Don't Worry, It's Safe to Eat. Earthscan Ltd. Reprinted: http://bit.ly/1pi26N

113. Monbiot, G. 2002. The fake persuaders. The Guardian, May 14. http://www.monbiot.com/archives/2002/05/14/the-fake-persuaders/

114. Padgette, S.R., Taylor, N.B., Nida, D.L., Bailey, M.R., McDonalds, J., Holden, L.R. & Fuchs, R.L. 1996. Composition of glyphosate-tolerant soybean seeds is equivalent to that of conventional soybeans. J. of Nutrition 126, 702–716.

115. Burks A.W., Fuchs R.L. 1995. Assessment of the endogenous allergens in glyphosate-tolerant and commercial soybean varieties. J. of Allergy and Clinical Immunology 96, 1008–1010.

116. Harrison, L.A. Bailey, M.R., Naylor, M.W., Ream, J.E., Hammond, B.G., Nida, D.L., Burnette, B.L., Nickson, T.E., Mitsky, T.A., Taylor, M.L., Fuchs, R.L., Padgette, S.R. 1996. The expressed protein in glyphosate-tolerant soybean, 5-enolypyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase from Agrobacterium sp. strain CP4, is rapidly digested in vitro and is not toxic to acutely gavaged mice. J. Nutr. 126, 728–740.

117. Hammond, B.G., Vicini, J.L., Hartnell, G.F., Naylor, M.W., Knight, C.D., Robinson, E.H., Fuchs, R.L., Padgette S.R. 1996. The feeding value of soybeans fed to rats, chickens, catfish and dairy cattle is not altered by genetic incorporation of glyphosate tolerance. J. Nutr. 126, 717–727.

118. Müller, W. 2004. Recherche und Analyse bezuglich humantoxikologischer Risiken von gentechnisch veränderten Soja- und Maispflanzen. Eco-risk (Buro fur Ökologische Risikoforschung), Vienna, April 10.

119. Pusztai, A. 2001. Genetically modified foods: Are they a risk to human/animal health? ActionBioscience.org. http://www.actionbioscience.org/biotech/pusztai.html

120. Mertens, M. 2007. Roundup Ready soybean – Reapproval in the EU? Report for Bund fur Umwelt und Naturschutz Deutschland e.V. & Friends of the Earth Europe. http://www.gentechnikfreie-regionen.de/fileadmin/content/studien/risikobewertung/Roundup_Ready_Soybean_EnglishMartha_Mai2008.pdf

121. Pryme, I.F., Lembcke, R. 2003. In vivo studies of possible health consequences of genetically modified food and feed – with particular regard to ingredients consisting of genetically modified plant materials. Nutrition and Health 17, 1–8.

122. Padgette, S.R., Taylor, N.B., Nida, D.L., Bailey, M.R., McDonalds, J., Holden, L.R. & Fuchs, R.L. 1996. Composition of glyphosate-tolerant soybean seeds is equivalent to that of conventional soybeans. J. of Nutrition 126, 702–716.

123. Burks A.W., Fuchs R.L. 1995. Assessment of the endogenous allergens in glyphosate-tolerant and commercial soybean varieties. J. of Allergy and Clinical Immunology 96, 1008–1010.

124. Harrison, L.A. Bailey, M.R., Naylor, M.W., Ream, J.E., Hammond, B.G., Nida, D.L., Burnette, B.L., Nickson, T.E., Mitsky, T.A., Taylor, M.L., Fuchs, R.L., Padgette, S.R. 1996. The expressed protein in glyphosate-tolerant soybean, 5-enolypyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase from Agrobacterium sp. strain CP4, is rapidly digested in vitro and is not toxic to acutely gavaged mice. J. Nutr. 126, 728–740.

125. Hammond, B.G., Vicini, J.L., Hartnell, G.F., Naylor, M.W., Knight, C.D., Robinson, E.H., Fuchs, R.L., Padgette S.R. 1996. The feeding value of soybeans fed to rats, chickens, catfish and dairy cattle is not altered by genetic incorporation of glyphosate tolerance. J. Nutr. 126, 717–727.

126. Windels, P., Taverniers, I., Depicker, A., Van Bockstaele, E., De Loose, M. 2001. Characterisation of the Roundup Ready soybean insert. Eur Food Res Technol 213, 107–112.

127. Rang, A., Linke, B., Jansen, B. 2005. Detection of RNA variants transcribed from the transgene in Roundup Ready soybean. Eur Food Res Technol 220, 438–43.

128. Malatesta, M., Biggiogera, M., Manuali, E., Rocchi. M.B., Baldelli, B., Gazzanelli, G. 2003. Fine structural analysis of pancreatic acinar cell nuclei from mice fed on GM soybean. Eur J Histochem. 47, 385–8.

129. Malatesta, M., Caporaloni, C., Gavaudan, S., Rocchi, M.B., Serafini, S., Tiberi, C., Gazzanelli, G. 2002. Ultrastructural morphometrical and immunocytochemical analyses of hepatocyte nuclei from mice fed on genetically modified soybean. Cell Struct Funct. 27, 173–180.

130. Vecchio, L., Cisterna, B., Malatesta, M., Martin, T.E., Biggiogera, M. 2004. Ultrastructural analysis of testes from mice fed on genetically modified soybean. Eur J Histochem. 48, 448–454.

131. Malatesta, M., Boraldi, F., Annovi, G., Baldelli, B., Battistelli, S., Biggiogera, M., Quaglino, D. 2008. A long-term study on female mice fed on a genetically modified soybean: effects on liver ageing. Histochem Cell Biol. 130, 967–77.

132. Tudisco, R., Lombardi, P., Bovera, F., d'Angelo, D., Cutrignelli, M. I., Mastellone, V., Terzi, V., Avallone, L., Infascelli, F. 2006. Genetically modified soya bean in rabbit feeding: detection of DNA fragments and evaluation of metabolic effects by enzymatic analysis. Animal Science 82, 193–199.

133. Brasil, F.B., Soares, L.L., Faria, T.S., Boaventura, G.T., Sampaio, F.J., Ramos, C.F. 2009. The impact of dietary organic and transgenic soy on the reproductive system of female adult rat. Anat Rec (Hoboken) 292, 587–94.

134. Russia says genetically modified foods are harmful. Voice of Russia, April 16, 2010 (Unpublished as at August 2010). http://english.ruvr.ru/2010/04/16/6524765.html

135. UK Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes. 2005. Statement on the effect of GM soya on newborn rats. December 5, 2005. http://www.food.gov.uk/multimedia/pdfs/acnfpgmsoya.pdf

136. Brake, D.G., Evenson, D.P. 2004. A generational study of glyphosate-tolerant soybeans on mouse fetal, postnatal, pubertal and adult testicular development. Food Chem. Toxicol. 42, 29–36.

137. Schubbert, R., Hohlweg, U., Renz, D., Doerfler, W. 1998. On the fate of orally ingested foreign DNA in mice: chromosomal association and placental transmission to the fetus, Molecular Genetics and Genomics 259, 569–76.

138. Agodi, A., Barchitta, M., Grillo, A., Sciacca, S. 2006. Detection of genetically modified DNA sequences in milk from the Italian market. Int J Hyg Environ Health 209, 81–88.

139. Tudisco, R., Mastellone, V., Cutrignelli, M.I, Lombardi, P, Bovera, F., Mirabella, N., Piccolo, G., Calabro, S., Avallone, L., Infascelli, F. 2010. Fate of transgenic DNA and evaluation of metabolic effects in goats fed genetically modified soybean and in their offsprings. Animal.

140. Martín-Orúe, S.M., O'Donnell, A.G., Ariño, J., Netherwood, T., Gilbert, H.J., Mathers, J.C. 2002. Degradation of transgenic DNA from genetically modified soy and maize in human intestinal simulations. British Journal of Nutrition 87, 533–542.

141. Netherwood, T., Martín-Orúe S.M., O'Donnell A.G., Gockling S., Graham J., Mathers J.C., Gilbert H.J. 2004. Assessing the survival of transgenic plant DNA in the human gastrointestinal tract. Nature Biotechnology 22, 204–209.

142. Lappe, M.A., Bailey, E.B., Childress, C., Setchell, K.D.R. 1999. Alterations in clinically important phytoestrogens in genetically modified, herbicide-tolerant soybeans. J Med Food, 1, 241–245.

143. Padgette, S.R., Taylor, N.B., Nida, D.L., Bailey, M.R., McDonalds, J., Holden, L.R., Fuchs, R.L. 1996. Composition of glyphosate-tolerant soybean seeds is equivalent to that of conventional soybeans. J. of Nutrition 126, 702–716.

144. Yum, H.Y., Lee, S.Y., Lee, K.E., Sohn, M.H., Kim, K.E. 2005. Genetically modified and wild soybeans: an immunologic comparison. Allergy and Asthma Proc 26, 210–6.

145. Benbrook C. 1999. Evidence of the magnitude and consequences of the Roundup Ready soybean yield drag from university-based varietal trials in 1998. Ag BioTech InfoNet Technical Paper No 1, Jul 13. http://www.mindfully.org/GE/RRS-Yield-Drag.htm

146. Elmore R.W., Roeth, F.W., Nelson, L.A., Shapiro, C.A., Klein, R.N., Knezevic, S.Z., Martin, A. 2001. Glyphosate-resistant soyabean cultivar yields compared with sister lines. Agronomy Journal 93, 408–412.

147. Qaim, M. and G. Traxler. 2005. Roundup Ready soybeans in Argentina: farm level and aggregate welfare effects. Agricultural Economics 32, 73–86.

148. FARSUL. 2009. Divulgados resultados do Programa de Avaliação de Cultivares de Soja (Published results of the Program Evaluation of soybean cultivars). 17/06/2009. http://www.farsul.org.br/pg_informes.php?id_

noticia=870

149. Kaskey, J. 2009. Monsanto facing "distrust" as it seeks to stop DuPont. Bloomberg, November 11.

150. Gillam, C. 2010. Virginia probing Monsanto soybean seed pricing. West Virginia investigating Monsanto for consumer fraud. Reuters, June 25. http://www.reuters.com/article/idUSN2515475920100625

151. Gordon, B., 2006. Manganese nutrition of glyphosate resistant and conventional soybeans. Better Crops 91, April. http://www.ipni.net/ppiweb/bcrops.nsf/$webindex/70ABDB50A75463F085257394001B157F/$file/07-4p12.pdf

152. US Department of Agriculture. 2002. The adoption of bioengineered crops. http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/aer810/aer810.pdf

153. Beintema, N. et al. 2008. International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development: Global Summary for Decision Makers (IAASTD). http://www.agassessment.org/index.cfm?Page=IAASTD%20Reports&ItemID=2713

154. Gurian-Sherman, D. 2009. Failure to yield: Evaluating the performance of genetically engineered crops. Union of Concerned Scientists. http://www.ucsusa.org/assets/documents/food_and_agriculture/failure-to-yield.pdf

155. Gurian-Sherman, D. 2009. Press release, Union of Concerned Scientists, April 14. http://www.ucsusa.org/news/press_release/ge-fails-to-increase-yields-0219.html

156. Nandula V.K., Reddy, K., Duke, S. 2005. Glyphosate-resistant weeds: Current status and future outlook. Outlooks on Pest Management 16, 183–187.

157. Syngenta module helps manage glyphosate-resistant weeds. Delta Farm Press, 30 May 2008, http://deltafarmpress.com/mag/farming_syngenta_module_helps/index.html

158. Robinson, R. 2008. Resistant ryegrass populations rise in Mississippi. Delta Farm Press, Oct 30. http://deltafarmpress.com/wheat/resistant-ryegrass-1030/

159. Johnson, B. and Davis, V. 2005. Glyphosate resistant horseweed (marestail) found in 9 more Indiana counties. Pest & Crop, May 13. http://extension.entm.purdue.edu/pestcrop/2005/issue8/index.html#marestail

160. Nice, G, Johnson, B., Bauman, T. 2008. A little burndown madness. Pest & Crop, 7 March. http://extension.entm.purdue.edu/pestcrop/2008/issue1/index.html#burndown

161. Fall applied programs labeled in Indiana. Pest & Crop 23, 2006. http://extension.entm.purdue.edu/pestcrop/2006/issue23/table1.html

162. Randerson, J. 2002. Genetically-modified superweeds "not uncommon". New Scientist, 05 February. http://www.newscientist.com/article/dn1882-geneticallymodified-superweeds-not-uncommon.html

163. Royal Society of Canada. 2001. Elements of precaution: Recommendations for the regulation of food biotechnology in Canada. An expert panel report on the future of food biotechnology prepared by the Royal Society of Canada at the request of Health Canada Canadian Food Inspection Agency and Environment Canada. http://www.rsc.ca//files/publications/expert_panels/foodbiotechnology/GMreportEN.pdf

164. Knispel A.L., McLachlan, S.M., Van Acker, R., Friesen, L.F. 2008. Gene flow and multiple herbicide resistance in escaped canola populations. Weed Science 56, 72–80.

165. Herbicide Resistance Action Committee. Glycines (G/9) resistant weeds by species and country. www.weedscience.org. http://www.weedscience.org/Summary/UspeciesMOA.asp?lstMOAID=12&FmHRACGroup=Go

166. Vila-Aiub, M.M., Vidal. R.A., Balbi, M.C., Gundel, P.E., Trucco, F., Ghersa, C.M. 2007. Glyphosate-resistant weeds of South American cropping systems: an overview. Pest Management Science, 64, 366–371.

167. Branford S. 2004. Argentina's bitter harvest. New Scientist, 17 April.

168. Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

169. Benbrook, C.M. 2009. Impacts of genetically engineered crops on pesticide use in the United States: The first thirteen years. The Organic Center, November. http://www.organic-center.org/reportfiles/13Years20091126_FullReport.pdf

170. Vidal, A.R., Trezzi, M.M., Prado, R., Ruiz-Santaella, J.P., Vila-Aiub, M. 2007. Glyphosate resistant biotypes of wild poinsettia (Euphorbia heterophylla L.) and its risk analysis on glyphosate-tolerant soybeans. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment 5, 265–269.

171. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

172. Herbicide Resistance Action Committee. Glycines (G/9) resistant weeds by species and country. www.weedscience.org, http://www.weedscience.org/Summary/UspeciesMOA.asp?lstMOAID=12&FmHRACGroup=Go

173. Osunsami, S. 2009. Killer pig weeds threaten crops in the South. ABC World News, 6 October. http://abcnews.go.com/WN/pig-weed-threatens-agriculture-industry-overtaking-fields-crops/story?id=8766404&page=1

174. Caulcutt, C. 2009. "Superweed" explosion threatens Monsanto heartlands. France 24, 19 April. http://www.france24.com/en/20090418-superweed-explosion-threatens-monsanto-heartlands-genetically-modified-US-crops

175. Gustin, G. 2010. Roundup's potency slips, foils farmers. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, July 25. http://www.soyatech.com/news_story.php?id=19495

176. Neuman, W., Pollack, A. 2010. US farmers cope with Roundup-resistant weeds. New York Times, May 3. http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/04/business/energy-environment/04weed.html?pagewanted=1&hp

177. Gustin, G. 2010. Roundup's potency slips, foils farmers. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, July 25. http://www.soyatech.com/news_story.php?id=19495

178. Vitta, J.I., Tuesca, D., Puricelli, E. 2004. Widespread use of glyphosate tolerant soybean and weed community richness in Argentina. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment 103, 3621–624.

179. Puricelli, E., Faccini, D., Tenaglia, M., Vergara, E. 2003. Control di Trifolium repens con distintas dosis de herbicidas. Siembra Directa. Aapresid, Year 14, December, 39–40.

180. Faccini, D. 2000. Los cambios tecnológicos y las nuevas especies de malezas en soja. Universidad de Rosario, AgroMensajes 4, 5.

181. Binimelis, R,, Pengue, W., Monterroso, I. 2009. Transgenic treadmill: Responses to the emergence and spread of glyphosate-resistant johnsongrass in Argentina. Geoforum 40, 623–633.

182. Waltz, E. 2010. Glyphosate resistance threatens Roundup hegemony. Nature Biotechnology 28, 537–538.

183. Benbrook, C.M. 2009. Impacts of genetically engineered crops on pesticide use in the United States: The first thirteen years. The Organic Center, November. http://www.organic-center.org/reportfiles/13Years20091126_FullReport.pdf

184. Kilman, S. 2010. Superweed outbreak triggers arms race. Wall Street Journal, 4 June. http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704025304575284390777746822.html

185. Bayer CropScience. 2010. Good news for all LibertyLink crops. http://www.bayercropscienceus.com/products_and_seeds/seed_traits/libertylink_trait.html

186. UK Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food (MAFF). 1990. Evaluation No. 33, HOE 399866 (Glufosinate-ammonium). London.

187. Watanabe, T., Iwase, T. 1996. Development and dymorphogenic effects of glufosinate ammonium on mouse embryos in culture. Teratogenesis carcinogenesis and mutagenesis 16, 287-299.

188. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

189. Waltz, E. 2010. Glyphosate resistance threatens Roundup hegemony. Nature Biotechnology 28, 537–538.

190. Rahman, A., James, T.K., Trolove, M.R. 2008. Chemical control options for the dicamba resistant biotype of fathen (Chenopodium album). New Zealand Plant Protection 61, 287–291. www.weedscience.org http://www.weedscience.org

191. Herbicide Resistant Weeds Summary Table. July 26, 2010, www.weedscience.org, http://www.weedscience.org

192. Benbrook, C.M. 2009. Impacts of genetically engineered crops on pesticide use in the United States: The first thirteen years. The Organic Center, November. http://www.organic-center.org/reportfiles/13Years20091126_FullReport.pdf

193. Benbrook, C.M. 2009. Impacts of genetically engineered crops on pesticide use in the United States: The first thirteen years. The Organic Center, November. http://www.organic-center.org/reportfiles/13Years20091126_FullReport.pdf

194. Brookes, G., Barfoot, P. 2009. GM crops: global socio-economic and environmental impacts 1996–2007. PG Economics, May.

195. Monsanto. 2008. Conversations about plant biotechnology: Argentina. http://www.monsanto.com/biotech-gmo/asp/farmers.asp?cname=Argentina&id=RodolfoTosar

196. Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

197. Pengue, W. 2003. El glifosato y la dominación del ambiente. Biodiversidad 37, July. http://www.grain.org/biodiversidad/?id=208

198. Pengue, W. 2000. Cultivos Transgénicos. Hacia dónde vamos? Buenos Aires, Lugar.

199. MECON Argentina. Mercado argentino de fitosanitarios – Año 2001. http://web.archive.org/web/20070419071421/http://www.sagpya.mecon.gov.ar/new/0-0/nuevositio/agricultura/insumos_maquinarias/fitosanitarios/index.php

200. It is assumed for the purposes of this paper, and in Benbrook's paper, "Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs", that the amount of pesticides and fertilizers sold are the same as those used, as no figures are available on actual use.

201. CASAFE (Camara de Sanidad Agropecuaria y Fertilizantes). Statistics. http://www.casafe.org.ar/mediciondemercado.html

202. Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

203. Personal email communication from C. Benbrook.

204. Nodari, R., 2007. In Avanço da soja transgênica amplia uso de glifosato. Valor Econômico, April 23. http://www.agrisustentavel.com/trans/campanha/campa342.html

205. Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

206. Oda, L., 2010. GM technology is delivering its promise. Brazilian Biosafety Association, June 14. http://www.scidev.net/en/editor-letters/gm-technology-is-delivering-its-promise.html

207. Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January. http://www.greenpeace.org/raw/content/denmark/press/rapporter-og-dokumenter/rust-resistance-run-down-soi.pdf

208. Pengue, W.A. 2005. Transgenic crops in Argentina: the ecological and social debt. Bulletin of Science, Technology and Society 25, 314-322. http://bch.biodiv.org/database/attachedfile.aspx?id=1538

209. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

210. Hawes, C., Haughton, A.J., Osborne, J.L., Roy, D.B., Clark, S.J., Perry, J.N., Rothery, P., Bohan, D.A., Brooks, D.J., Champion, G.T., Dewar, A.M., Heard, M.S., Woiwod, I.P., Daniels, R.E., Yound, M.W., Parish, A.M., Scott, R.J., Firbank, L.G., Squire, G.R. 2003. Responses of plants and invertebrate trophic groups to contrasting herbicide regimes in the farm scale evaluations of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 358, 1899–1913.

211. Roy, D.B., Bohan, D.A., Haughton, A.J., Hill, M.O, Osborne, J.L., Clark, S.J., Perry, J.N., Rothery, P., Scott, R.J., Brooks, D.R., Champion, G.T., Hawes, C., Heard, M.S., Firbank, L.G. 2003. Invertebrates and vegetation of field margins adjacent to crops subject to contrasting herbicide regimes in the farm scale evaluations of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 358, 1899–1913.

212. Brooks, D.R., Bohan, D.A., Champion, G.T., Haughton, A.J., Hawes, C., Heard, M.S., Clark, S.J., Dewar, A.M., Firbank, L.G., Perry, J.N., Rothery, P., Scott, R.J., Woiwod, I.P., Birchall, C., Skellern, M.P., Walker, J.H., Baker, P., Bell, D., Browne, E.L., Dewar, A.J.D., Fairfax, C.M., Garner, B.H., Haylock, L.A., Horne, S.L., Hulmes, S.E., Mason, N.S., Norton, L.P., Nuttall, P., Randall, Z., Rossall, M.J., Sands, R.J.N., Singer, E.J., Walker, M.J. 2003. Invertebrate responses to the management of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant and conventional spring crops. I. Soil-surface-active invertebrates. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 358, 1847–1862.

213. Q&A: GM farm-scale trials. BBC News, March 9, 2004. http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/sci/tech/3194574.stm

214. Amos, J. GM study shows potential "harm". BBC News, March 21, 2005. http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/sci/tech/4368495.stm

215. Hawes, C., Haughton, A.J., Osborne, J.L., Roy, D.B., Clark, S.J., Perry, J.N., Rothery, P., Bohan, D.A., Brooks, D.J., Champion, G.T., Dewar, A.M., Heard, M.S., Woiwod, I.P., Daniels, R.E., Yound, M.W., Parish, A.M., Scott, R.J., Firbank, L.G., Squire, G.R. 2003. Responses of plants and invertebrate trophic groups to contrasting herbicide regimes in the farm scale evaluations of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 358, 1899–1913.

216. Roy, D.B. et al. 2003. Invertebrates and vegetation of field margins adjacent to crops subject to contrasting herbicide regimes in the farm scale evaluations of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 358, 1899–1913.

217. Brooks, D.R., Bohan, D.A., Champion, G.T., Haughton, A.J., Hawes, C., Heard, M.S., Clark, S.J., Dewar, A.M., Firbank, L.G., Perry, J.N., Rothery, P., Scott, R.J., Woiwod, I.P., Birchall, C., Skellern, M.P., Walker, J.H., Baker, P., Bell, D., Browne, E.L., Dewar, A.J.D., Fairfax, C.M., Garner, B.H., Haylock, L.A., Horne, S.L., Hulmes, S.E., Mason, N.S., Norton, L.P., Nuttall, P., Randall, Z., Rossall, M.J., Sands, R.J.N., Singer, E.J., Walker, M.J. 2003. Invertebrate responses to the management of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant and conventional spring crops. I. Soil-surface-active invertebrates. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 358, 1847–1862.

218. Q&A: GM farm-scale trials. BBC News, March 9, 2004. http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/sci/tech/3194574.stm

219. Amos, J. GM study shows potential "harm". BBC News, March 21, 2005. http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/sci/tech/4368495.stm

220. Altieri, M.A., Pengue, W.A. 2005. Roundup ready soybean in Latin America: a machine of hunger, deforestation and socio-ecological devastation. RAP-AL Uruguay. http://webs.chasque.net/~rapaluy1/transgenicos/Prensa/Roundupready.html

221. Ventimiglia, L. 2003. El suelo, una caja de ahorros que puede quedar sin fondos [Land, saving box that might lose its capital]. La Nación, October 18, 7.

222. Altieri, M.A., Pengue, W.A. 2005. Roundup ready soybean in Latin America: a machine of hunger, deforestation and socio-ecological devastation. RAP-AL Uruguay. http://webs.chasque.net/~rapaluy1/transgenicos/Prensa/Roundupready.html

223. Pengue, W. A. 2003. La economía y los subsidios ambientales: Una Deuda Ecológica en la Pampa Argentina [Economy and environmental subsidies: An ecological debt in the Argentinean Pampas]. Fronteras, 2, 7–8. Also in: Pengue, W. 2005. Transgenic crops in Argentina: the ecological and social debt. Bulletin of Science, Technology and Society 25, 314-322.

224. Pengue, W. 2005. Transgenic crops in Argentina: the ecological and social debt. Bulletin of Science, Technology and Society 25: 314-322. http://bch.biodiv.org/database/attachedfile.aspx?id=1538

225. Pengue, W.A. 2010. Suelo Virtual y Comercio Internacional (Virtual Soils and International Markets), Realidad Economica 250. Buenos Aires, Argentina.

226. Martínez Alier, J., Oliveras, A. 2003. Deuda ecológica y deuda externa: Quién debe a quién? [The ecological debt and the external debt: Who is in debt to whom?]. Barcelona, Spain: Icaria. http://www.icarialibreria.com/product_info.php/products_id/489

227. Mertnoff, A. 2010. The power of soy: Commercial relations between Argentina and China. Council on Hemispheric Affairs (COHA), August 1. http://www.worldpress.org/Americas/3602.cfm

228. Mertnoff, A. 2010. The power of soy: Commercial relations between Argentina and China. Council on Hemispheric Affairs (COHA), August 1. http://www.worldpress.org/Americas/3602.cfm

229. Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

230. Strautman, B. 2007. Manganese affected by glyphosate. Western Producer.

http://www.gefreebc.org/gefree_tmpl.php?content=manganese_glyphosate

231. Zobiole L.H.S., Oliveira R.S., Visentainer J.V., Kremer R.J., Bellaloui N., Yamada T. 2010. Glyphosate affects seed composition in glyphosate-resistant soybean. J. Agric. Food Chem. 58, 4517–4522.

232. McLamb, A. 2007. Manganese linked to higher yields in glyphosate-resistant soybeans. Crop Talk 1, March.

233. Bailey, W., Poston, D.H., Wilson, H.P., Hines, T.E. 2002. Glyphosate interactions with manganese. Weed Technology 16, 792–799.

234. King, A.C., Purcell, L.C., Vories, E.D. 2001. Plant growth and nitrogenase activity of glyphosate-tolerant soybean in response to foliar glyphosate applications. Agronomy Journal 93, 179–186.

235. Reddy, K.N., Zablotowicz, R.M. 2003. Glyphosate-resistant soybean response to various salts of glyphosate and glyphosate accumulation in soybean nodules. Weed Science 51, 496–502.

236. Scientist warns of dire consequences with widespread use of glyphosate. The Organic and Non-GMO Report, May 2010. http://www.non-gmoreport.com/articles/may10/consequenceso_widespread_glyphosate_use.php

237. Neumann, G., Kohls, S., Landsberg, E., Stock-Oliveira Souza, K., Yamada, T., Romheld, V., 2006. Relevance of glyphosate transfer to non-target plants via the rhizosphere. Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection 20, :963-–969.

238. Huber, D.M., Cheng, M.W., and Winsor, B.A. 2005. Association of severe Corynespora root rot of soybean with glyphosate-killed giant ragweed. Phytopathology 95, S45.

239. Huber, D.M., and Haneklaus, S. 2007. Managing nutrition to control plant disease. Landbauforschung Volkenrode 57, 313–322.

240. Scientist warns of dire consequences with widespread use of glyphosate. The Organic and Non-GMO Report, May 2010. http://www.non-gmoreport.com/articles/may10/consequenceso_widespread_glyphosate_use.php

241. Sanogo S, Yang, X., Scherm, H. 2000. Effects of herbicides on Fusarium solani f. sp. glycines and development of sudden death syndrome in glyphosate-tolerant soybean. Phytopathology 2000, 90, 57–66.

242. University of Missouri. 2000. MU researchers find fungi buildup in glyphosate-treated soybean fields. University of Missouri, 21 December. http://www.biotech-info.net/fungi_buildup.html

243. Kremer, R.J., Means, N.E. 2009. Glyphosate and glyphosate-resistant crop interactions with rhizosphere microorganisms. European Journal of Agronomy 31, 153–161.

244. Kremer, R.J., Means, N.E., Kim, S. 2005. Glyphosate affects soybean root exudation and rhizosphere microorganisms. Int. J. of Analytical Environmental Chemistry 85, 1165-–1174.

245. Fernandez, M.R., Zentner, R.P., Basnyat, P., Gehl, D., Selles, F., Huber, D., 2009. Glyphosate associations with cereal diseases caused by Fusarium spp. in the Canadian prairies. Eur. J. Agron. 31, 133–143.

246. Fernandez, M.R., Zentner, R.P., DePauw, R.M., Gehl, D., Stevenson, F.C.,

2007. Impacts of crop production factors on common root rot of barley in Eastern Saskatchewan. Crop Sci. 47, 1585–1595.

247. Johal, G.S., Huber, D.M. 2009. Glyphosate effects on diseases of plants. Europ. J. Agronomy 31, 144–152.

248. Kremer, R.J., Means, N.E. 2009. Glyphosate and glyphosate-resistant crop interactions with rhizosphere microorganisms. European Journal of Agronomy 31, 153–161.

249. Scientist finding many negative impacts of Roundup Ready GM crops. The Organic and Non-GMO Report. January 2010. http://www.non-gmoreport.com/articles/jan10/scientists_find_negative_impacts_of_GM_crops.php

250. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

251. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

252. Kfir, R., Van Hamburg, H., van Vuuren, R. 1989. Effect of stubble treatment on the post-diapause emergence of the grain sorghum stalk borer, Chilo partellus (Swinhoe) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Crop Protection 8, 289-292.

253. Bianco, R. 1998. Ocorrência e manejo de pragas. In Plantio Direto. Pequena propriedade sustentável. Instituto Agronômico do Paraná (IAPAR) Circular 101, Londrina, PR, Brazil, 159–172.

254. Forcella, F., Buhler, D.D. and McGiffen, M.E. 1994. Pest management and crop residues. In Crops Residue Management. Hatfield, J.L. and Stewart, B.A. Ann Arbor, MI, Lewis,173–189.

255. Nazareno, N. 1998. Ocorrência e manejo de doenças. In Plantio Direto. Pequena proprie dade sustentável. Instituto Agronômico do Paraná (IAPAR) Circular 101, Londrina, PR, Brasil, 173–190.

256. Scopel, E., Triomphe, B., Ribeiro, M. F. S., Séguy, L., Denardin, J. E., and Kochann, R. A. 2004. Direct seeding mulch-based cropping systems (DMC) in Latin America. In New Directions for a Diverse Planet: Proceedings for the 4th International Crop Science Congress, Brisbane, Australia, September 26–October 1, 2004. T. Fischer, N. Turner, J. Angus, L. McIntyre, M. Robertsen, A. Borrell, and D. Lloyd, Eds. http://www.cropscience.org.au

257. Bolliger, A., Magid, J., Carneiro, J., Amado, T., Neto, F.S., de Fatima dos Santos Ribeiro, M., Calegari, A., Ralisch, R., de Neergaard, A. 2006. Taking stock of the Brazilian "zero-till revolution": A Review of landmark research and farmers' practice. Advances in Agronomy, Vol. 91, pages 49-111.

258. Fernandez, M.R., Zentner, R.P., Basnyat, P., Gehl, D., Selles, F., Huber, D., 2009. Glyphosate associations with cereal diseases caused by Fusarium spp. in the Canadian prairies. Eur. J. Agron. 31, 133–143.

259. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

260. Bindraban and colleagues acknowledge in their study that their findings run counter to those of an earlier paper by Brookes and Barfoot (Brookes, G. & Barfoot, P. 2006. GM crops: the first ten years – global socio-economic and environmental impacts. ISAAA Brief 36), which found a small decrease in field EIQ when RR soy is adopted. However, Brookes and Barfoot used different sources of data – Kynetic, AAPRESID and Monsanto Argentina, whereas Bindraban and colleagues used the agricultural journal AGROMERCADO as their source. Brookes and Barfoot's data sources give lower glyphosate and 2,4-D application rates. Brookes and Barfoot are not scientists but run a PR company (PG Economics) that works for biotech companies, and their paper was written for the industry lobby group ISAAA. There is no indication that it was peer-reviewed.

261. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil, Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

262. Joner, E. J. 2000. The effect of long-term fertilization with organic or inorganic fertilizers on mycorrhiza-mediated phosphorus uptake in subterranean clover. Biology and Fertility of Soils 32, 435-440. http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsidt=870312

263. Douds, D., Nagahashi, G., Pfeffer, P., Kayser, W., and C. Reider. 2005. On-farm production and utilization of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus inoculum. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 85, 15–21.

264. Brookes, G, Barfoot, P. Global impact of biotech crops: Environmental effects, 1996–2008. AgBioForum 13, 76–94. http://www.agbioforum.org/v13n1/v13n1a06-brookes.htm

265. Blanco-Canqui, H., Lal, R. 2008. No-tillage and soil-profile carbon sequestration: An on-farm assessment. Soil Science Society of America Journal 72, 693–701.

266. Soil Science Society of America. 2008. Finding the real potential of no-till farming for sequestering carbon. ScienceDaily. May 7. http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2008/05/080506103032.htm

267. Baker J.M., Ochsner T.E., Venterea R.T., Griffis T.J. 2007. Tillage and soil carbon sequestration – What do we really know? Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment 118, 1–5.

268. Teasdale, J.R. 2007. Potential long-term benefits of no-tillage and organic cropping systems for grain production and soil improvement. Agronomy Journal 99, 1297–1305.

269. Hepperly P., Seidel R., Pimentel D., Hanson J., Douds D.. 2005. Organic farming enhances soil carbon and its benefits in soil carbon sequestration policy, Rodale Institute. In: LaSalle, T., Hepperly, P. 2008. Regenerative Organic Farming: A solution to global warming. The Rodale Institute, Kutztown.

270. Pimentel, D., Hepperly, P., Hanson, J., Douds, D., Seidel, R. 2005. Environmental, energetic, and economic comparisons of organic and conventional farming systems. Bioscience 55, 573–582. http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.1641/0006-3568(2005)055%5B0573%3AEEAECO%5D2.0.CO%3B2#references

271. LaSalle, T., Hepperly, P. 2008. Regenerative organic farming: A solution to global warming. Rodale Institute. http://www.rodaleinstitute.org/files/Rodale_Research_Paper-07_30_08.pdf

272. Hepperly, P. 2003. Organic farming sequesters atmospheric carbon and nutrients in soils. Rodale Institute, 15 October. http://newfarm.rodaleinstitute.org/depts/NFfield_trials/1003/carbonwhitepaper.shtml

273. Baker, J.M., and T.J. Griffis, 2005. Examining strategies to improve the carbon balance of corn/soybean Agriculture using eddy covariance and mass balance techniques. Agric. Forest Meteorol. 128, 163–177.

274. Verma, S.B., Dobermann, A., Cassman, K.G., Walters, D.T., Knops, J.M., Arkebauer, T.J., Suyker, A.E., Burba, G.G., Amos, B., Yang, H., Ginting, D., Hubbard, K.G., Gitelson, A.A., Walter-Shea, E.A., 2005. Annual carbon dioxide exchange in irrigated and rainfed maize-based agroecosystems. Agric. Forest Meteorol. 131, 77–96.

275. Bindraban, P.S., Franke. A.C. Ferrar, D.O., Ghersa, C.M., Lotz, L.A.P., Nepomuceno, A., Smulders, M.J.M., van de Wiel, C.C.M. 2009. GM-related sustainability: agro-ecological impacts, risks and opportunities of soy production in Argentina and Brazil. Plant Research International, Wageningen UR, Wageningen, the Netherlands, Report 259. http://gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/sites/gmsoydebate.global-connections.nl/files/library/2009%20WUR%20Research%20Report%20GM%20Soy.pdf

276. Bolliger, A., Magid, J., Carneiro, J., Amado, T., Neto, F.S., de Fatima dos Santos Ribeiro, M., Calegari, A., Ralisch, R., de Neergaard, A. 2006. Taking stock of the Brazilian "zero-till revolution": A review of landmark research and farmers' practice. Advances in Agronomy 91, 49–111.

277. ISAAA Brief 37-2007: Global status of commercialized biotech/GM crops: 2007. http://www.isaaa.org/resources/publications/briefs/37/executivesummary/default.html

278. Brookes, G., Barfoot, P. 2010. GM crops: global socio-economic and environmental impacts 1996-2008. PG Economics Ltd., UK.

279. Raszewski, E. 2010. Soybean invasion sparks move in Argentine Congress to cut wheat export tax. Bloomberg, August 18. http://bit.ly/bvfqFQ

280. US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Foreign Agriculture Service. 2010. China's soybean meal and oil prices tumble on ample supplies. Oilseeds: World Markets and Trade. FOP 07-10, July.

281. US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Foreign Agriculture Service. 2010. Gap shrinks between global soybean production and consumption. Oilseeds: World Markets and Trade. FOP-05-10, May.

282. Benbrook, C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet Technical Paper Number 8, January.

283. Raszewski, E. 2010. Soybean invasion sparks move in Argentine Congress to cut wheat export tax. Bloomberg, August 18. http://bit.ly/bvfqFQ

284. Valente, M. 2008. Soy – High profits now, hell to pay later. IPS, July 29. http://ipsnews.net/news.asp?idnews=43353

285. Pengue, W.A. 2005. Transgenic crops in Argentina: the ecological and social debt. Bulletin of Science, Technology and Society 25, 314–322. http://bch.biodiv.org/database/attachedfile.aspx?id=1538

286. Pengue, W. 2005. Transgenic crops in Argentina: the ecological and social debt. Bulletin of Science, Technology and Society 25, 314–322. http://bch.biodiv.org/database/attachedfile.aspx?id=1538

287. MECON (Ministerio de Economia Argentina), 2002. Agricultural Sector

Indicators. http://www.mecon.gov.ar/peconomica/basehome/infoeco_ing.html. Cited in Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

288. INDEC (Instituto Nacional de Estadistica y Censos). 2004. Pobreza. http://www.indec.gov.ar/. Cited in Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

289. FIAN (Food First Information and Action Network) & EED (Evangelischer Entwicklungsdienst). 2003. Report of the International Fact Finding Mission to Argentina, April 2003. Cited in Benbrook, C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

290. Gudynas, E. 2007. Perspectivas de la producción sojera 2006/07. Montevideo: CLAES. http://www.agropecuaria.org/observatorio/OASOGudynasReporteSoja2006a07.pdf

291. Giarracca, N., Teubal, M. 2006. Democracia y neoliberalismo en el campo Argentino. Una convivencia difícil. In La Construcción de la Democracia en el Campo Latinoamericano. Buenos Aires: CLACSO.

292. FIAN (Food First Information and Action Network) & EED (Evangelischer Entwicklungsdienst). 2003. Report of the International Fact Finding Mission to Argentina, April 2003. Cited in Benbrook, C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

293. Delatorre, R. 2004. Ver los beneficios de la sojizacion. Cash Supplement, March 21. Cited in Benbrook, C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

294. Pengue, W.A. 2009. Agrofuels and agrifoods: Counting the externalities at the major crossroads of the 21st century. Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society 29, 167–179. http://bst.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/29/3/167

295. Huergo, H.A. 2003. Asi, la soja es peligrosa. Clarin, Suplemento Rural, 9 August 2003. http://www.clarin.com/suplementos/rural/2003/08/09/r-01001.htm. Cited in Benbrook C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet, Technical Paper No 8, January.

296. Casas, R. 2003. Los 100 millones de toneladas al alcance de la mano. INTA – Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Instituto de Suelos, May. http://www.inta.gov.ar/suelos/info/medios/La_Nacion_24-05-03.htm

297. Benbrook, C.M. 2005. Rust, resistance, run down soils, and rising costs – Problems facing soybean producers in Argentina. AgBioTech InfoNet Technical Paper Number 8, January.

298. Morgan, N. 2001. Repercussions of BSE on international meat trade. Global market analysis. Commodities and Trade Division, Food and Agriculture Organisation. June.

299. Fernandez-Cornejo, J., Klotz-Ingram, C., Jans, S. 2002. Farm-level effects of adopting herbicide-tolerant soybeans in the USA, Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics 34, 149–163.

300. Gómez-Barbero, M., Rodríguez-Cerezo, E. 2006. Economic impact of dominant GM crops worldwide: a review. European Commission Joint Research Centre: Institute for Prospective Technological Studies. December.

301. Bullock, D., Nitsi, E.I. 2001. GMO adoption and private cost savings: GR soybeans and Bt corn. In Gerald C. Nelson: GMOs in agriculture: economics and politics, Urbana, USA, Academic Press, 21-38.

302. Benbrook, C.M. 2009. The magnitude and impacts of the biotech and organic seed price premium. The Organic Center, December. http://www.organic-center.org/reportfiles/Seeds_Final_11-30-09.pdf

303. Neuman, W. 2010. Rapid rise in seed prices draws US scrutiny. New York Times, March 11. http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/12/business/12seed.html

304. Kirchgaessner, S. 2010. DOJ urged to complete Monsanto case. Financial Times, August 9. http://www.organicconsumers.org/articles/article_21384.cfm

305. Kaskey, J. 2010. Monsanto cuts price premiums on newest seeds more than analysts estimated. Bloomberg, August 12. http://bit.ly/aTe1es

306. Pollack, C. 2009. Interest in non-genetically modified soybeans growing. Ohio State University Extension, April 3. http://extension.osu.edu/~news/story.php?id=5099

307. Jones, T. 2008. Conventional soybeans offer high yields at lower cost. University of Missouri, September 8. http://agebb.missouri.edu/news/ext/showall.asp?story_num=4547&iln=49

308. Medders, H. 2009. Soybean demand may rise in conventional state markets. University of Arkansas, Division of Agriculture, March 20. http://www.stuttgartdailyleader.com/homepage/x599206227/Soybean-demand-may-rise-in-conventional-state-markets

309. Biggest Brazil soy state loses taste for GMO seed. Reuters, March 13, 2009. http://www.reuters.com/article/internal_ReutersNewsRoom_BehindTheScenes_MOLT/idUSTRE52C5AB20090313

310. Macedo, D. 2010. Agricultores reclamam que Monsanto restringe acesso a sementes de soja convencional (Farmers complain that Monsanto restricts access to conventional soybean seeds). Agencia Brasil, May 18. http://is.gd/chytI. English translation: http://www.gmwatch.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=12237

311. García, L. 2010. Argentina wins Monsanto GM patent dispute in Europe. SciDev.net, July 21. http://www.scidev.net/en/news/argentina-wins-monsanto-gm-patent-dispute-in-europe.html

312. GRAIN. 2004. Monsanto's royalty grab in Argentina. October. http://www.grain.org/articles/?id=4

313. Nellen-Stucky, R., Meienberg, F. 2006. Harvesting royalties for sowing dissent? Monsanto's campaign against Argentina's patent policy. GRAIN, October. http://www.grain.org/research/contamination.cfm?id=379

314. Bodoni, S. 2010. Monsanto loses EU bid to halt Argentinean soy imports. Bloomberg Businessweek, July 6. http://www.businessweek.com/news/2010-07-06/monsanto-loses-eu-bid-to-halt-argentinean-soy-imports.html

315. García, L. 2010. Argentina wins Monsanto GM patent dispute in Europe. SciDev.net, July 21. http://www.scidev.net/en/news/argentina-wins-monsanto-gm-patent-dispute-in-europe.html

316. Dawson, A. 2009. CDC Triffid flax scare threatens access to no. 1 EU market. Manitoba Co-operator, September 17.

317. Dawson, A. 2009. Changes likely for flax industry. Manitoba Cooperator, September 24.

318. Blue E.N. 2007. Risky business. Economic and regulatory impacts from the unintended release of genetically engineered rice varieties into the rice merchandising system of the US. Greenpeace International. http://www.greenpeace.org/raw/content/international/press/reports/risky-business.pdf

319. Mexico halts US rice over GMO certification. Reuters, March 16, 2007.

320. Blue E.N. 2007. Risky business. Economic and regulatory impacts from the unintended release of genetically engineered rice varieties into the rice merchandising system of the US. Greenpeace International. http://www.greenpeace.org/raw/content/international/press/reports/risky-business.pdf

321. Fisk, M.C., Whittington, J. 2010. Bayer loses fifth straight trial over US rice crops. Bloomberg Businessweek, July 14. http://www.businessweek.com/news/2010-07-14/bayer-loses-fifth-straight-trial-over-u-s-rice-crops.html

322. Schmitz, T.G., Schmitz, A., Moss, C.B. 2005. The economic impact of StarLink corn. Agribusiness 21, 391–407.

323. Organic Agriculture Protection Fund Committee. 2007. Organic farmers seek Supreme Court hearing. Press release, Saskatoon, Canada, August 1.

324. ISAAA Brief 39. Global status of commercialized biotech/GM crops: 2008.

325. Paraguay's painful harvest. Unreported World. 2008. Episode 14. First broadcast on Channel 4 TV, UK, November 7. http://www.channel4.com/programmes/unreported-world/episode-guide/series-2008/episode-14/

326. Abramson, E. 2009. Soy: A hunger for land. North American Congress on Latin America (NACLA) Report on the Americas 42, May/June. https://nacla.org/soyparaguay

327. Paraguay's painful harvest. Unreported World. 2008. Episode 14. First broadcast on Channel 4 TV, UK, November 7. http://www.channel4.com/programmes/unreported-world/episode-guide/series-2008/episode-14/

328. Bhatia, J. 2010. Soybean wars: Land rights and environmental consequences of growing demand. Pulitzer Center on Crisis Reporting, August 17. http://pulitzercenter.org/blog/untold-stories/soybean-wars-then-and-now

329. Abramson, E. 2009. Soy: A hunger for land. North American Congress on Latin America (NACLA) Report on the Americas 42, May/June. https://nacla.org/soyparaguay

330. Lane, C. 2010. Paraguay. The soybean wars. Pulitzer Center on Crisis Reporting. http://pulitzergateway.org/2008/04/the-soybean-wars-overview/